

Maximilien de Lafayette

MEGA BOOK

**The Real And Secretive World Of
Aliens And UFOs Known
Only To 75 Americans**

12 MINI PARTS IN ONE VOLUME



**From The “Above Top Secret” Files
Of A Shadow Government!!**

MEGA BOOK
The Real And Secretive World Of Aliens And UFOs Known
Only To 75 Americans

12 Parts In One Volume.

*** **

Maximilien de Lafayette

MEGA BOOK
The Real And Secretive World Of
Aliens And UFOs Known
Only To 75 Americans

12 MINI PARTS IN ONE VOLUME



From The "Above Top Secret" Files
Of A Shadow Government!!

Copyright ©2014 by Maximillien de Lafayette. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced by any means, graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including any and/or all of the following: photocopying, recording, taping or by any information storage retrieval system without the written permission of the author except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles and reviews.

Published in the United States of America and Germany.

Printed by Times Square Press. New York.

Date of Publication: September 9, 2014.

MEGA BOOK
The Real And Secretive World Of Aliens And UFOs Known
Only To 75 Americans
12 Mini Parts In One Volume
Maximillien de Lafayette

*** **

Times Square Press
New York Berlin Paris Madrid

2014

Table Of Contents Of the Complete Set (12 Parts)

Part 1

- Aliens
- Aliens, contact/communication with:
- 1-What should we do in the event they do contact us?
- 2-So, why some aliens are here? What made them come?
- 3-Telepathy is not the only method of communication.
- 4-Telepathic communication between the Grays (Greys) aliens and contactees and abductees.
- 5-No personal messages from aliens.
- 6-Galactic languages
- 7-Communicating with an alien during a meeting.
- 8-On how extraterrestrials and/or aliens communicate with each other.
- 9-Talking to extraterrestrials.
- Aliens and extraterrestrials, meetings with.
- The alien who arranged the meeting.
- Generalities: General assembly in the initial meetings.
- Meeting with three different non-human species.

Part 2

- Organism structure of various aliens' races.
- Not all aliens are alike.
- The brain's cell is responsible for everything.
- Aliens and extraterrestrials are built differently from us.
- Alien: Emotions are not wired to our cellular motor.
- Alien: "I start anew with another copy of my body."
- Alien: "We continue to exist through multiplication of ourselves."

- Alien: “We don’t have waste in our bodies.”
- Extraterrestrials manufacture themselves, and are born fully grown and mature.
- Smell (Odor) of aliens’ bodies.
- Words “sex” and “intercourse”.
- Aliens could not walk straight.
- Aliens’ faculties and brain.
- No sense of time.
- The Grays are claustrophobic.
- How old are the extraterrestrials?
- What is their average life-span?
- Nature/substance of alien races.
- Three major races of aliens.
- Race 1: An intraterrestrial non-human.
- Race 2: The Anunnaki.
- Race 3: Naftarian.
- Catalogue of various categories of extraterrestrials and alien races.
- Complex machines were used by the aliens to talk to us.
- Protective suits.
- Copies of the reports and transcripts of the meetings.
- Who reviewed the transcripts of the meetings?
- Alien, 1948 meeting with a female, Transcript/Report: T: E/L.48.
- The meetings’ dates.
- Q&A: Interviewing the alien.
- Explanation of the alien’s answers.

Part 3

- Interviewing the alien
- Explanation of the alien’s answers
- The first type of “Communication Device”

Part 4

- Interviewing the alien
- Comments on an early meeting with “Riyah”, a female alien.
- The alien communicated with us through her “Cellular Motor”.

- “We did not fully understand the alien’s language.”
- From a meeting’s transcripts during the late period of 1948.
- From a transcript of a meeting in early 1949.

Part 5

- Aliens’, summary of findings from and about.
- What we do know from aliens.
- What we do know about aliens.
- Facts.
- Summary of findings.

Part 6

- Excerpts from other meetings with aliens which occurred years later.
- Habitable planet or an Earth-like planet.
- Earth is the universe’s dumpster.
- Aliens’ reproduction and the “Productive Essence”.
- Manufactured aliens
- Aliens’ Transcripts (AT).
- A file from the Aliens’ Transcripts which was shared with NASA, USAF, The White House, and NSA.

Part 7

- Early reports on a UFO crash near Roswell indicate that 3 aliens were dead and their bodies were recovered.
- Quite often, abductees are confused by the variety and speed of images they see on a holographic screen.
- In modern times, zooming into the past did occur accidentally, during one of the phases of Project Serpo.
- In 1957 and 1958, the Gray aliens told President Eisenhower about the rewinding of time technology.
- The “Alien Black Box”.

- The Neutron Bomb.
- Hybrids' three distinct groups/categories.
- Aquatic Plasma Corridors.
- The Vortex Tunnel.

Part 8

- The military has successfully sent men through a vortex tunnel.
- Secret Projects: Also referred to as Black Operations.
- Grays altercations.
- Radio plasma belt (RPB) around Earth to isolate Earth from the universe: A report referred to the RPB, created by the intraterrestrials to isolate earth from the universe.
- The Bioelectric extraterrestrial robots "B.E.R".
- The Corridor Plasma.
- Although President Truman gave full authority to an intelligence agency to take care of the aliens' business, secretly he created his own committee to oversee what the agency was doing.
- Addendum to the Aliens' Transcripts.
- Selection of subjects discussed in the meetings.
- On Jesus, the 4 Bibles and Dark Matter.
- Universal Energy and Dark Matter.
- Locations of negative energy on planet Earth.
- Who reviewed the Addendum to the transcripts?

Part 9

- Military, scientists, and officials who met with the alien.
- Copies of the transcripts and reports.
 - Aliens: Excerpts from vital information we received from the Grays (Greys), aliens and extraterrestrials in 1947.
- Herewith are some mind-blowing excerpts from the transcripts.
- On the universe and multiple dimensions.
- On the Moon.

- On our planet.
- On earliest human species and our origin.
- On the human mind and soul.
- On UFOs.
- UFOs' engines.
- Metal memory.
- UFOs and time.
- UFOs crashes.
- On the Grays "Greys".
- The Grays concerns about our underground nuclear testing.
- On the Grays rewinding time and confusing abductees.
- Time-space memory calendar.
- Aliens' Corridor Plasma and the Vacuum Tunnel.
- Aquatic Plasma Corridors.
- Russians underwater encounter with aliens.
- Joint humans-aliens operations.
- Mode of transportation down to the underwater base.
- The Radio Plasma Belt (RPB).
- Alien cybernetic organism (ACO).
- Alien frogmen.
- An oval glass box surrounded and shielded the aliens' underwater craft.
- Massive underwater bases.
- Aliens' rapture.
- Alien reproduction vehicles (ARV).
- Alien spacecraft simulator (ASS).

Part 10

- Dulce Base
- Anunnaki Marjana's account, as directly provided by Robert Dr. Hutton.
- Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon.
- Present at the meeting.

Part 11

- Where is Ashtari?
- Marjana's second meeting at area 51.
- Building "S2". Time: 11:00 AM.
- Location: Underground of area 51 -UTTCS.
- Location: At the Dulce base –second level's entrance.
- Dulce Base-second level.
- Location: The Blue Board Small Room/Compartment 1-level 2.
- Location: Genetic operations ward.

Part 12

- American Presidents & UFOs.
- President Reagan reported seeing UFOs!
- President Reagan discussing UFOs and aliens' threats with Shevardnadze and Gorbachev.
- Excerpts from President Reagan's Address to the 42nd Session of the United Nations General Assembly in New York, at 11:02 A.M. in the General Assembly Hall, on September 21, 1987.
- Admiral Crowe discussing UFOs with President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.
- President Nixon saw UFOs and much more!!
- The account of Jackie Gleason.
- Beverly McKittrick, Gleason: "Richard Nixon told Jackie that the UFOs were made by the Germans."
- General R. O'Donnell: "Jackie's right."
- President George Bush Sr.
- United States presidents and senators are not allowed to view UFOs' secret files!
 - Senator Barry M. Goldwater's statement on the Larry King Show.
 - Senator Goldwater's letter to Lee M. Graham.
 - Senator Goldwater's letter to William S. Steinman.
 - President Harry Truman-German UFOs Cover-up!

- The UFOs were considered a “Military Secret”.
- General Hoyt S. Vandenberg’s intimidation and cover-up.
- President Harry S. Truman was the first and most informed American President on anything related to UFOs and aliens.
- Truman did not trust anybody.
 - Did Secretary Forrestal commit suicide or was he killed?
 - Was he the first UFOs’ cover-up victim?
 - To set the record straight: Yes! They knew about German UFOs and their post-war secret bases.
 - Some powerful people who were involved with the UFOs’ question, reports, findings, disclosure and cover-ups.

*** *** ***

Important note from the Publishers

This book was published in this format to meet the needs of particular readers who constantly ask us whether there is a book by Mr. de Lafayette, which summarizes condensed information about alien, their world, structure, biology and organism, and UFOs's-USA equation and pertinent cover-up, because they could not afford to buy the dozens of books Mr. de Lafayette wrote on these subjects, and did not have the resources and time to find pertinent information scattered over thousands upon thousands of pages of previously published books and encyclopedias.

This book consists of the 12 booklets previously published separately (One mini volume at the time).

View under this light, the present work should not be considered a repetitious publication, or a book of recycled information. Thus, it is advisable before you purchase this book to read its table of contents on line or at amazon.com, and compare it with tables of contents of previously published books.

*** *** ***

ALIENS

Aliens: Intelligent species or races which are not human in nature, and are from an unknown origin. They include both the extraterrestrials and the intraterrestrials.

Contact and communication with Aliens:

1-What should we do in the event they do contact us?

“It depends on the race that communicates with you or suddenly appears in your world. If they are hostile, there is nothing you can do about it because they are far more advanced than you. It would be a bad day for earth.

It is not advisable for your kind to try to communicate with other species, for your own safety...” told us an alien during an initial meeting that occurred in 1947. The alien added, “It is best not to try to contact any of the other species because you cannot be sure who you may come into contact with. You may find yourself contacting a race that has hostile tendencies.”

Numerous scientists were concerned with the possibility of the arrival of aggressive extraterrestrials. They were referring to some alien races they did not meet with. They feared the “Unknown.”

Dr. Teller reassured the military and President Harry Truman that the aliens he knew were not a threat to us, on the contrary, if well-handled, they could become a “formidable asset” he said.

Many disagreed.

Ironically, some sixty years later, Stephen Hawking suggested that extraterrestrials are almost certain to exist — but that instead of seeking them out, humanity should be doing all it that can to avoid any contact.

“To my mathematical brain, the numbers alone make thinking about aliens perfectly rational,” he said. “The real challenge is to work out what aliens might actually be like.”

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with



Stephen Hawking

One scene from his documentary for the Discovery Channel shows herds of two-legged herbivores browsing on an alien cliff-face where they are picked off by flying, yellow lizard-like predators.

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with

Another shows glowing fluorescent aquatic animals forming vast shoals in the oceans thought to underlie the thick ice coating Europa, one of the moons of Jupiter.

Such scenes are speculative, but Hawking uses them to lead on to a serious point: that a few life forms could be intelligent and pose a threat. Hawking

believes that contact with such a species could be devastating for humanity. He suggests that aliens might simply raid Earth for its resources and then move on: “We only have to look at ourselves to see how intelligent life might develop into something we wouldn’t want to meet. I imagine they might exist in massive ships, having used up all the resources from their home planet. Such advanced aliens would perhaps become nomads, looking to conquer and colonise whatever planets they can reach.” He concludes that trying to make contact with alien races is “a little too risky”.

He said: “If aliens ever visit us, I think the outcome would be much as when Christopher Columbus first landed in America, which didn’t turn out very well for the Native Americans.” –The Sunday Times, April 25, 2010. Because alien life might not have DNA like us, Hawking warned: “Watch out if you would meet an alien. You could be infected with a disease with which you have no resistance.”-Fox News.

2-So, why some aliens are here? What made them come?

Because the aliens are “on our way”, meaning that Earth and our solar system and their location/position in the Milky Way, are their passage to other galaxies. This of course applies only to out of space aliens; simply put, extraterrestrials. The intraterrestrials are here, simply because they live on Earth. They have inhabited planet Earth for millions of years.

More on this point in other parts of the book.

The aliens (From different worlds and dimensions) were here before, and have visited planet Earth occasionally, but not for the reasons given by some colorful ufologists, abductees, contactees, channelers and New Age enthusiasts.

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with

Extraterrestrials did not come to Earth to mine for gold, enslave humans, or to give a message of love, hope and salvation to a few “chosen ones.” They are not our celestial brothers and sisters as many psychics and spiritual healers think, or want us to believe.

Extraterrestrials are scientific entities/manifestations, and not spiritual messengers.

And in many instances, the UFOs people we see in the sky are alien spacecrafts created by intraterrestrials; some are piloted by the Grays, and some are of a

robotic nature.

If an extraterrestrial message of an extreme importance is to be given to humanity, aliens would simply reveal it to all of us and use a scientific method of communication/delivery.

3-Telepathy is not the only method of communication.

Contrary to a general belief, the Grays-Aliens do not always communicate with us, (especially with abductees and contactees) telepathically. Many of them are capable of speaking in English.

This was confirmed by official reports and documented in the Aliens Transcripts.

4-Telepathic communication between the Grays (Greys) aliens and contactees and abductees:

The alleged telepathic communication that occurred between an alien intraterrestrial and so-called contactees and abductees is a very rare phenomenon. It only occurs when the individual is an exceptionally alert person, who remains coherent, and does not succumb to panic and emotional disturbances, and does not fall into a state of paralysis.

5-No personal messages from aliens:

Aliens and intraterrestrials do not give individuals, and so-called contactees and abductees, personal messages to be delivered to humanity. Aliens and intraterrestrials rarely talk to abductees, almost never; no reason to.

In some rare instances, they express “something” by slowly and gradually raising their hands or directly staring at individuals, who are usually in a state of shock, fear, confusion, and paralysis.

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with

6-Galactic languages:

Not all aliens have the same vocabulary. There are millions of galactic languages and dialects.

However, there is a universal/cosmic protocol language used and understood by millions of galactic civilizations.

7-Communicating with an alien during a meeting:

Throughout the entire meeting the United States military and scientists had with an alien, the alien was not communicating verbally; no sound was heard from her. Her communication was directly transmitted from her brain (cellular motor) to the device she gave us.

The device would receive her thoughts and answers in colors, images, frequencies, and dots like we use to send messages through the Morse code.

At the far end of the machine, there is a screen which displayed dots, multiple dots, empty spaces, and slashes and deciphered the letters and forms.

Secondly, after this was displayed on the screen, the machine would talk to us in English, in a very and most unusual English vocabulary. For example, the alien never used pronouns, such as “I” and occasionally she would use “we”.

The alien never said we have a body; instead she said we have an Essence. It took the military quite a while to re-interpret her English into their English. And, quite often they missed the point. A major part of her mind transmission was lost in the translation. Later on the military decided firmly that top notch linguists in the country should be present at all meetings with aliens.

Hopefully to help translate and interpret the alien languages and expressions correctly.

Weeks later, I discovered that this was absolutely true because the alien device contained a limited amount of English vocabulary. And the words used mentally by the alien, technologically transmitted and displayed by the machine were those often used by the military in their daily life- normal everyday slang. It was very obvious, to me, that all her answers were not given to us with technological and scientific terms. At one point the female alien told us she avoided that on purpose.

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with

8-On how extraterrestrials and/or aliens communicate with each other:

The following is an excerpt from the “Aliens Transcripts” 1947-1948

Question: Do you communicate with all (Other extraterrestrials) of them?

Alien: Yes.

Question: So, how do you communicate with all of them?

Alien: In many different ways.

We use our cellular motor. Messages and communications are sent and received via images projected mentally, graphs, mind transmission channels, and collective transmission.

9-Talking to extraterrestrials:

Anunnaki and extraterrestrials have no intention whatsoever in engaging into a dialogue with ordinary human beings. If they have an agenda, and/or are on a mission, they either abduct (Not the Anunnaki) humans, or directly contact scientists working with them in secret facilities, laboratories and bases.

Anunnaki do not talk tête-à-tête with humans, nor convey their messages on a personal basis. And most certainly, Anunnaki do not abduct humans. However, direct and personal contact did happen with aliens. They were the “Greys”.

But this occurrence is extremely rare. Ulema Al Bakri said: “And when and if it happens, extraterrestrials would not pronounce one word and walk away, or stutter as some contactees reported”, including one famous contactee in Switzerland who made headlines worldwide and became the messenger of the Lyrans on earth.

When aliens contact (So to speak) or encounter a human being, they usually complete sentences and engage into a dialogue, even though, as it was reported, the dialogue is short, and their words are incomprehensible, and the voice is mechanic and fuzzy.

In some instances, the aliens transmit their messages mentally, not telepathically, because for the telepathic phenomenon to occur, you need two telepathic people, and most certainly contactees who are regular folks are neither gifted nor trained telepaths.

Part 1: Aliens, contact/communication with-Meetings with aliens

You cannot talk to another person on your cellular phone, if the other party does not have one.

Do you want to try?

Same thing applies to telepathy; it needs two telepathic stations, fully operational and fully capable of sending and receiving messages.

The human brain did not yet reach this level. Although some preliminary forms of telepathy between humans were noticed in rare instances. Extraterrestrials are capable of speaking and understanding many languages, including our own.

They assimilate and “compute” words, sentences and physical expressions with mathematical formulas and numerical values.

Some extraterrestrials have limited vocal chords capabilities, but they can very quickly acquire additional vocal faculties, and earth dialects by rewinding

sounds and vibes.

Contrary to what many contactees and others claim or depict, extraterrestrials from higher dimensions/spheres do not talk like computerized machines.

They have their own language but also they can absorb and assimilate all the languages on earth in a blink of an eye via the reception and emission of a spatial memory.

Aliens and extraterrestrials, meetings with:

The first meeting with aliens was a pre-scheduled and agreed upon event. The aliens told us where and when they will meet with us, and the military approved. According to notes from the Aliens Transcripts (AT), Section 9: Addendum 12-Briefing 341-E1, 1947, this first meeting was arranged by an alien who was in the custody of the United States Air Force.

At the bottom of the page, there is an arrow and a reference made to a certain “Lt. Colonel S...” who coordinated the meeting. On the next page, top left, one could read the following: “No outfits”, which means that those who waited for the arrival of the aliens did not wear any particular suits or protective suits.

Part 1: Meetings with aliens

The alien who arranged the meeting:

The alien who arranged the meeting between our government and the extraterrestrials and aliens stayed at a military base for approximately 3 months and 4 days, and later died.

Her body was sent to a military hospital.

The alien was captured after her spacecraft crashed, for missing to “jump” into the time-space pocket, needed to enter and exit a physical dimension. The three other aliens died on impact. The one who survived was a female alien-hybrid, although no genital organs were visible.

Generalities: General assembly in the initial meetings.

Representatives from governments’ agencies (Military and civilian) in the Eastern and Western Hemispheres met several times with aliens, intraterrestrials and extraterrestrials in many places, on military bases, in the desert, underwater, in foreign countries, in the United States, around Earth’s orbit, and outer-space.

High echelon/top brass in the military (Army, Navy, Air Force), nations’ very best scientists, codes decipherers and breakers, and “select” linguists working for

governments and semi-official organizations attended these meetings.

In some meetings, members of the clergy (Catholic Church) and a very prominent Protestant preacher were present.

Numerous briefings of rapports with aliens and aliens' transcripts are well preserved in secret vaults. The United States government met with different aliens races on many occasions. And the spectrum of the discussions is ad infinitum.

Meeting with three different non-human species:

Our governments met with three different non-human species with an exceptional intelligence, and highly advanced technology and science:

- a-An intraterrestrial non-human race called the Greys or Grays.
- b-The Anunnaki.
- c-Naftarian or Naftarim.

Part 1: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens' races

Organism structure of various aliens' races:

In the original (First report) report on an alien, which also contained "medical observations", it was noted that the surviving alien has no gender.

Later on, in a communiqué sent to the Pentagon, the surviving alien's gender was acknowledged as a male; however no genital organs were visible.

The story is getting more complicated, because rumors start to circulate that the alien was a female indeed, because herself told them about her gender.

I tend to believe that the surviving alien was de facto a female; a hybrid-female, not totally Gray.

Following an autopsy conducted on the aliens' dead bodies, two medical examiners came to an astonishing conclusion:

- 1-The aliens had no lungs.
- 2-The aliens had no digestive system.
- 3-The aliens had a green color blood.
- 4-The aliens had no retina.
- 5-The aliens had no genitals. This item was mentioned twice in the Aliens Transcripts
- 6-The aliens had no vocal chords.
- 7-The aliens had three fingers on each hand.
- 8-Aliens' skin is covered with small pores that have multiple functions and purposes we do not fully understand.
- 9-The size of their brains was extremely large *par rapport* to the size of their skull.
- 10-The aliens suits were "glued" to their bodies, as if the suits were part of their skin. And much more.

Not all aliens are alike:

Not all aliens are short with three fingers on each hand. On some planets, galactic beings do not have fingers at all, not even hands. Many of our human body features and organs are useless on other planets. Eyes, hands, fingers and our five senses are not needed.

The intraterrestrials who originally came from Zeta Reticuli, millions of years ago told us that “not all aliens look alike. Some don't have eyes, others don't have ears, and a great number of them don't have hands, lungs and body organs similar to yours. On their planets, ears, eyes, hands and lungs are useless.”- Source: The Aliens Transcripts, 1947.

The Grays-Aliens who died in the UFO crash near Roswell did not have internal organs similar to ours; they had no heart, no blood circulatory system, no mouth, no ears, etc.

And we have found from autopsy of dead aliens that they had a bizarre green liquid inside their bodies.

Some experts in the field claimed that the green fluid substituted for blood, but such claim was never confirmed by mainstream science and medical sciences.

None of the aliens who met with us had reproductive organs, a human respiratory system, and a digestive system. All of them told us that they do not consume food, and do not have waste inside their bodies, except an Anunnaki who said that her race consumes human and non-human food, but they dispose of the waste through skin pores.

The internal structure of the aliens' bodies is animated by a cellular motor located in the brain.

And the brain is neither biological nor organic.

Their brain is purely cellular consisting of intricate cells channels and mental-electrical frequencies circuit. The aliens' brain does not produce emotions, but it recognizes them as mental images.

The aliens do not have a nervous system. Thus, they do not feel pain, stress, anxiety, fatigue, hunger, heat, cold, and similar reaction and feelings.

The intraterrestrials have three long and skinny fingers on each hand. The non-human races from Ashtari and Naftari have five fingers on each hand, just like us.

Four other galactic species including the Anunnaki and Igigi resemble humans to a certain degree.

None of the aliens we have met had a retina.

Aliens from highly advanced civilizations have multiple copies of their “Essences” (Body frame, being, mental-physical structure, etc.)

In other words, authentic copies of their bodies with astonishing space-time memory capabilities.

The brain’s cell is responsible for everything:

The aliens told us that about a cell in our brains (not discovered yet by science,) which is responsible for everything and anything that shapes and conditions our psyche, organism, intelligence, and SOUL.

It is in that particular cell, that the so-called HUMAN SOUL exists, lives, and transforms itself into other substances and dimensions during our life, and in the afterlife.

Aliens and extraterrestrials are built differently from us.

Note: The following was displayed on the “Voice Box Screen”; a machine the aliens gave us, and which allowed us to record and translate anything that has been said by the aliens.

Worth mentioning here that a great deal of what the alien has said was lost in the translation, simply because:

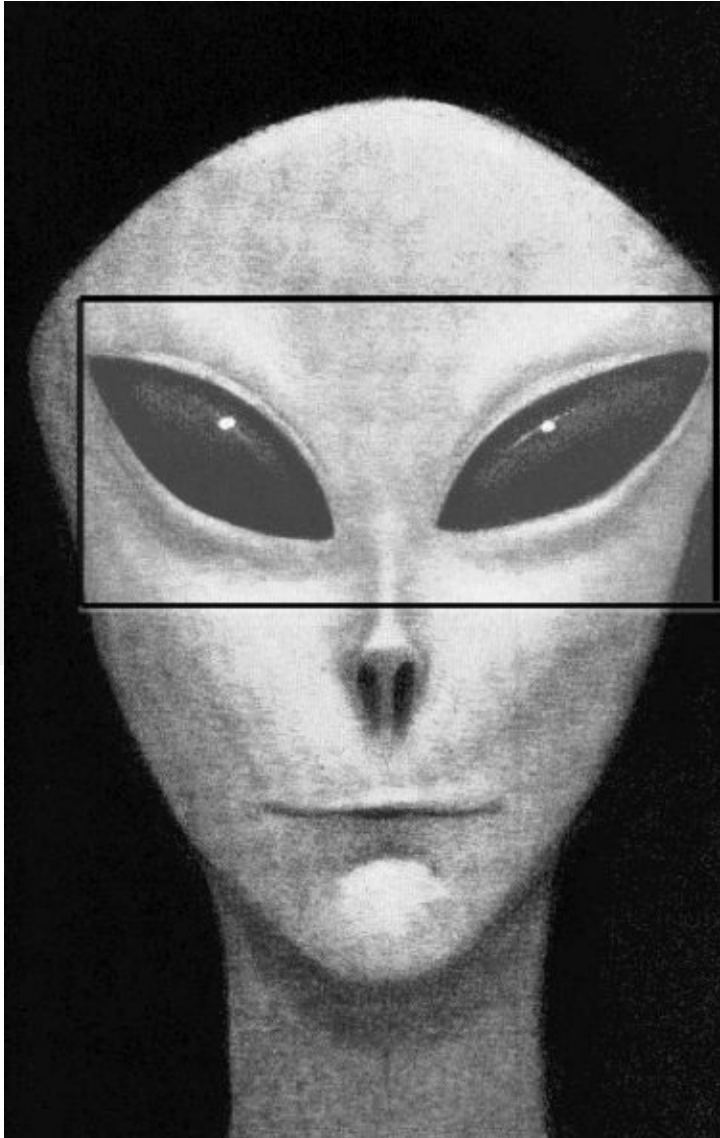
1-The vocabulary as stored in the machine was very limited;

2-The aliens’ vocabulary (Words and sentences) seemed bizarre to the military interpreters and civilian linguists, because the meaning of chosen words by the alien could not be adequately translated in any of our languages;

3-Alien’s technical words and scientific explanation pertaining to spacecrafts’ mode of operation and construction, the nature and structural organism of the bodies of the aliens, and the world (Dimensions, zones, planets, galaxies) the aliens lived in, defied our laws of physics.

Alien: Emotions are not wired to our cellular motor.

In a meeting with aliens that occurred in 1947, in the United States of America, an extraterrestrial told us: “We don’t have lungs. We don’t have abdomen. We don’t eat. We don’t have a digestive system.



These black eyes are in fact lenses. The aliens remove them at will. They are attached to a gland we do not have in our system. The aliens don't have a retina; they see through cells channel in their brain. Three of the major functions of the lenses are:

- a-Protection,
- b-Navigation/direction,
- c-Communication.

Part 1: Meeting with aliens:
Organism of aliens' races

We don't produce waste.

We don't feel pain because we don't have a nervous system. Emotions –as you call it – are not wired to our cellular motor.

Your kind needs emotions to express physically what you feel.

In our case, we do not show emotions, not because we don't have emotions, but because we are not a physical creation.

Our emotions are not physical, they are mental. This makes a big difference between us and you; you are physical and we are non physical. You live in a physical world, we live in time world.

Our brain operates our physical body on all levels.

When you look at me, you simply see is a frame.

I can leave it here, and go somewhere else, and continue to be myself in other places.

It will disintegrate gradually on its own, and I continue as an Essence somewhere else.

I can keep doing this endlessly.”

Alien: “I start anew with another copy of my body.”

A military scientist asked the alien: “So when you want to return, do you pick up with the same body?

The alien said: “If it is not harmed. If it disintegrates, then I start anew with another copy of my body. And you will not notice the difference.

The body you are now looking at could be one of my multiple copies. How would you know?

My body disintegrates only when it is harmed. But, our essence survives and continues somewhere else. The essence does not disintegrate; it continues to live in other dimensions. And within each dimension beyond the physical world there are dimensions which are created by each one of us on a mental level, and created by the cosmic energy on a physical level.

We have the power to create universes from the energy of our cellular motor.

We are very powerful, extremely advanced and we have seen so many different universes that exist or will exist in what you call the future. There is a frontier when you cross it, you will see a great number of dimensions each one entering and exiting the other.

Part 1: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens’ races

The essence (the alien meant what we call, the human body or human life) also can enter and exit several dimensions instantly and simultaneously.

The Essences are multi-dimensional and vibrational essences.

They can be both physical and mental.”

Alien: “We continue to exist through multiplication of ourselves.”

One of the scientists who attended the meeting asked:

“Does one copy of yourself mirror or react to another?

And, does one have a direct impact on the other?

Please explain?”

The alien answered: We continue to exist through multiplication of ourselves.

The alien was asked: “Then what?”

The alien replied: “Everything you have on earth we have it and nothing of what we have, you have on earth, because we live concurrently in a physical world and a purely mental world.

Your kind lives only in a physical world.

Few thousand creatures live on different planets that have needs similar to yours, such as air, oxygen and food. And there are billions and billions of Essences who do not need what you need, like water, air and food, because they are not made from flesh and bones.

Since we do not have circulatory system, blood circulation, we don’t need the organ you call heart. And since our Essence does not have tissues and muscles, no nutrition is necessary, no food is required, no water is required to keep us functioning and growing.

Our Essence is a perfect and a very powerful machine which has consciousness, fairness and extremely developed intelligence.

We are an intelligent mechanism, very peaceful, very alert, very knowledgeable of the universe, and we are also very familiar with your kind and your origin.”

Alien: “We don’t have waste in our bodies.”

Excerpts from a transcript of a meeting with an extraterrestrial:

The alien said: “We are pure. We don’t have waste in our bodies. We do not smell. We do not bleed. We do not feel pain.

Part 1: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens’ races

We do not feel cold. We do not feel the heat. All of those are a sign of weakness and imperfection that your kind will suffer from forever.

The difference between you and us is enormous.

Your body and our Essence are both machines.

Your kind (Human machine) is destructive and self destructive.

We are peaceful, powerful and very intelligent machine.

Your brain is weak. It is not yet fully operational. We begin to exist with a fully operationally cellular motor which has all the knowledge and information each one of us needs. Your body as a machine is made from skin, flesh, bones, and nerves.

Our essence has nothing of that.

This is why we can last for hundreds of thousands of years. Our Essence is constantly reconditioned. The body (Frame) in any of its forms self adjusts, rewinds itself and starts anew.”

Extraterrestrials manufacture themselves, and are born fully grown and mature. An extraterrestrial told us that their Essence (Being, creature) is given life and “maturity” instantly, meaning that they are born (Produced) complete. And extraterrestrial children don’t have to wait long to be fully developed. They come into existence fully grown.

The extraterrestrial added, “In many dimensions, time does not exist, therefore it’s not necessary for a new born essence (creature) to wait for many years to grow up to be an adult or mature person. There is no time outside your world. In our dimensions, we don’t have age reference because no one grows older than others. We stay the same forever.”

Smell (Odor) of aliens’ bodies:

Aliens’ bodies do not have body odors. Only, when the body of an intraterrestrial or a hybrid has been autopsied, a very strong and suffocating smell comes out from inside the body.

Usually, it comes out, when a green fluid suddenly emerges from the internal organs which are extremely different from ours.

None of the operating surgeons and nurses inside the autopsy room could stand the smell.

Part 1: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens’ races

They ran away “like a mad dog” said one of the military nurses. In fact, the odor was so strong, it invaded the whole compound. They had to seal the room for 24 hours. Physicians at Water Reed Army Medical Center, became very concerned and alarmed, for they sought that the smell could be very toxic.

Note: Worth mentioning here that no autopsy report from Walter Reed was ever issued by a physician (Pathologist) who conducted any kind of autopsy on dead aliens.

Instead, scattered and reconstructed medical notes (Unsigned) were sent to the Pentagon two days later.

This is not a normal military or medical procedure as any one might guess. But it did happen intentionally, and I am unable to elaborate further on this situation.

The names of the pathologists and assisting nurses were never revealed to “outsider-civilians”. And the preliminary notes vanished from the face of the earth. Thus, there is no way to honestly and accurately document the autopsy. And most certainly, the autopsy was not filmed.

I am absolutely certain that no civilian or any officer below the rank of Colonel had access to any autopsy report. Even at the Pentagon, only two generals and one military surgeon had access to a medical report describing in details the anatomy and physiology of the aliens. Said report was then submitted to The White House.

An insider said, “To the best of my knowledge, there is only one original report which remained hidden somewhere in a secret military dossier at The Pentagon, and one copy of the report which was read by the President and YES disposed of. Grosso modo, and quite honestly, we don’t know a thing about the aliens’ autopsy. Yes, it did happen, but there are no records to substantiate the fact that it did happen.”

*** *** ***

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens’ races

Words “sex” and “intercourse”:

The words “sex” and “intercourse” do not exist in the aliens’ vocabulary.

Not even once, any of these two words were ever used by an alien during any meeting. Yet, the aliens are very familiar with how we reproduce and how human sexual behavior conditions and influences our lifestyle and habits.

Aliens could not walk straight:

The aliens we met could not walk straight and in a balanced manner, because they did not have muscles to support their weight, even though, they were very miniscule and frail.

Nevertheless their hands were very flexible and agile. Only two species could walk gracefully; the Anunnaki and the Naftarians. The hybrids walked just like us. And some were tall by aliens’ standards. However, they could not move their head right and left without twisting their body. It appeared to us as if their neck was barely attached to their head. This is one of the easily recognized

characteristic features of the Grays-Hybrids.

Aliens' faculties and brain:

To entities on other planets and multi-dimensional zones, eyes like ours are not needed, for they use different organs to see; some use skins pores, others cells in the brain. And the brain (Cellular Motor) is not necessarily located inside a skull; it could be found anywhere under the skin, or on the surface, even stored in a collective awareness.

No sense of time:

They Grays have no sense of time. However, they can clearly differentiate between past events and future events. They do not follow any chronological order or time-frame sequences.

The Grays are claustrophobic:

The Grays are claustrophobic. They will be disoriented if they are confined in a small area for a long period of time in the same place.

How old are the extraterrestrials?

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Organism of aliens' races

As old as the Universe itself; as old as the cosmic energy because everything is made from the cosmic energy.

Their Essence (Structure/Organism) never dies physically or mentally, it is transformed and re-transformed endlessly.

This concept is not new. Antoine-Laurent de Lavoisier (August 26, 1743 - May 8, 1794) already said, "Rien ne se perd, rien ne se crée, tout se transforme", (Nothing is lost, nothing is created, everything is transformed) based upon the famous statement of Anaxagore de Clazomenes' "Rien ne naît ni ne périt, mais des choses déjà existantes se combinent, puis se séparent de nouveau." (Nothing is born or perished, but things that they already exist, combine and separate again.)



Lavoisier and his wife in 1788. Painting by David.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Major races of aliens

What is their average life-span?

It depends on each civilization; some are constantly superposed, multiplied and reproduced. Some live millions of years, others hundreds of thousands of years. It all depends on the level of their development, advancement, technology and cosmic awareness. Extraterrestrials who are an essential part of the cosmic particles never die.

Nature/substance of alien races:

- Entities without a Frame (physical structure).
- Cellular
- Purely mental
- Ethero-organic
- Vibrational
- Multi-dimensional
- Some are physical
- Physical-mental
- Superposed presences

- Some exist between parallel dimensions
- Some are from the future
- Some did not exist yet
- Penetrating vibrations
- Organic
- Spheric
- Some have all our physical senses and faculties but do not have ears to hear, eyes to see, mouths to taste, hands to feel because those organs are completely useless outside our world.
- And some your mind cannot understand.

Three major races of aliens:

Note: Some have claimed that the United States government had numerous meetings with the extraterrestrial Nordics and Lyrans (Lyrians). It is possible, but I had no access to files that could substantiate such claim.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Major races of aliens

Worth mentioning here that files on extraterrestrials and intraterrestrials are never shared in their entirety with all the government's agencies and branches dealing with the alien phenomenon. What the NSA has on aliens is not necessarily shared by the FBI. And what the CIA has in its files on aliens' operations is not ipso facto known to the United States Air Force, so on.

Race 1: An intraterrestrial non-human.

This is a race of aliens with highly advanced and sophisticated intelligence, who have lived on Earth for millions of years.

Originally from Zeta Reticuli, this race is known to the general public as the Greys or the Grays; a reference or possibly a descriptive definition given by people who claimed that they have been abducted by the Grays, and/or have encountered them. Official records refer to aliens as Biological Entities, Space Monkeys, Shorty Aliens, EBE, Aliens.

They were called intra-terrestrials because they have their habitats "inside the Earth", underwater, as well as on remote areas inaccessible to us.

They were mentioned numerous times in the Aliens Transcripts.

The genetic breed they created, known as the hybrids live with them in their habitats underwater, as well as on land in remote areas. Many hybrid children

were adopted by human families who have a perfectly normal life. The intraterrestrials are the ones who pilot the UFOs and the USOs.

Race 2: The Anunnaki.

They are wrongly defined as those who came to Earth from above, referring to Nibiru, their home planet.

The Anunnaki were the deities worshipped by the Sumerians and Akkadians in Mesopotamia. They are of an extraterrestrial origin, but did not come from Nibiru, which is an Akkadian and a Chaldean name for Jupiter. Their constellation is called Ashta.Ri (Aldebaran). Our governments met only twice with the Anunnaki who were interestingly enough, represented by two females. This race was mentioned 14 times in the Aliens Transcripts.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Major races of aliens

The word Anunnaki is a Sumerian/Akkadian/Assyrian/Chaldean noun. It is composed of two words:

a-Anunna, which means the entirety of the gods (All the gods and goddesses of Mesopotamia).

b-Ki, which means Earth, and the underworld, the netherworld, and the world of death.

Thus, the correct definition of the word Anunnaki is: Gods of Earth and/or gods of the underworld.

The Akkadian/Sumerian Anunnaki word is used in a plural form to represent the deities of heaven and Earth, called Anunna in Sumerian and Akkadian.

Later on in history, and in order to differentiate between the Anunnaki and the Igigi, the scribes called the Anunnaki, the gods of Earth (Ki), also gods of the netherworld, and the Igigi, gods of heaven. This differentiation is very clear in all the Mesopotamian clay tablets, particularly in the Ishtar Descent to the Underworld (Ki), the poem/myth of Gilgamesh, the Enuma Elish, etc...

Other names for the Anunnaki:

The Anunnaki were known to many neighboring countries in the Near East, Middle East, and Anatolia.

And because of the languages' differences, the Anunnaki were called differently.

For instance:

1- The Habiru (Early Hebrews/Israelites) called them Nephilim, meaning to fall down to earth, as well as Anakim and Raphaim. Some passages in the Old

Testament refer to them as Elohim.

2- In Assyrian-Chaldean, and Syriac-Aramaic, the Anunnaki are called Jabaariyn, meaning the mighty ones.

3- In some Aramaic, Chaldean and Hebrew texts, the Anunnaki are called Gibborim, which means the mighty or majestic ones. Jababira in literary Arabic.

4- The Egyptians called them Neteru.

5- The Greeks called them the Annodoti.

6- In the Book of Enoch, they are called B'nai Elohim (Children of God), the Nephilim, and the "Watchers".

According to some linguists, the word Anunnaki is a loan word from the Sumerian word A.nun "n-a-k", meaning literarily:

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Major races of aliens

a-Semen/descendants of the (Ak) monarch (Nun) and refers to the offspring of the king of heaven An/Anum.

As a group of Akkadian and Sumerian deities, quite often, the Anunnaki were associated with the Anunna, meaning the fifty great gods. Anuna was written in various forms, such as:

a-A-nun-na,

b-Anu-na,

c-Anuma-ki-ni,

d-Anu-na-ki.

Various attributes or definitions were given to them, such as:

a-Major gods in comparison to the Igigi who were considered minor gods.

b-Those of a royal blood or ancestry.

c-The royal offspring,

d-The great gods of heaven and earth. An means heaven, and ki means earth.

Race 3: Naftarian.

This race, and sometimes called Naftarim came from the star system of Naftari, yet to be discovered and acknowledged by mainstream science. Official records show that our governments did meet with the Naftarians on many occasions for a very long time. And the first meeting occurred in 1947.

The Naftarim were mentioned numerous times in the Aliens Transcripts, because of the vital scientific information and instructions we received from them. Some were extremely useful to us because of the information they gave us in our

attempts to reverse alien technology.

Catalogue of various categories of extraterrestrials and alien races:

The United States and Russia have huge dossiers cataloguing alien species under different categories, such as, to name a few:

- a-Category
- b-Nature
- c-Physiognomy
- d-Location of their habitat

Part 2: Meeting with aliens: Major races of aliens

- e-Faculty
- f-Intelligence
- g-Science
- h-Technology
- i-Crafts
- j-Communication
- k-Joint programs

France, United Kingdom, Russia, Germany and the United States governments have an illustrated catalogue of various categories of non-human, extraterrestrial and alien races who are scattered in the immensity of the Cosmos, and some who live on Earth.

The drawings and illustrations of their anatomy, physiology and physiognomy were based upon information given to us by the Grays.

Our knowledge of outer-space entities comes directly from the Grays, and a lengthy report from an Anunnaki.

So far, none of these extraterrestrial entities contacted us. We do not have sufficient or meaningful information and scientific data about any of them. Some, for reasons we don't know or we don't understand, have visited planet Earth, thousands of years ago, and never returned.

According to aliens we met with, galactic civilizations are not interested in us, as simple as that.

Why? Because they are millions of years ahead of us, and we have nothing to offer them.

*** **

Aliens/Grays-Government Meetings

Belgium	0	0	0
Brazil	0	0	0
China	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0
France	0	0	0
Israel	0	0	0
Mexico	2		
Russia	1	Military Base	1948
Russia	2	Military Base	1949
Russia	3	Kapustin Yar	1961
Russia		Ibid	1980
USA	2	Military Base	1947
USA	3	Military Base	1948
USA	6	Ibid	1954-1958
USA			1974-Present
USA	Permanent	Permanent	
USA	Joint Programs	Outer-space	1979-2000
USA	Training	Mexico	2000-2002
USA	Technology	Military Bases	Permanent
USA		Bases on Earth	1959-Present
USA	Permanent		
USA	1	Space	Undisclosed
USA	1	Space	Undisclosed

Meeting with aliens

Complex machines were used by the aliens to talk to us. In the first two meetings, very complicated and complex tools/ machines were used by the aliens to talk to us. The aliens carried with them a special device in a circular metallic box (Voice-box, also called VB); they

had two different kinds of boxes they used in communicating with us. Later on,

Briefings and Transcripts of Aliens/Grays- Government Meetings

Belgium	0	0	0
Brazil	0	0	0
China	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0
France	0	0	0
Israel	0	0	0
Mexico	96	76	81
Russia	1,200	2,100	432
USA	28,000	3,600	3,400

*** *** ***

the aliens began to speak to us in English and Russian, with a perfect accent, respectively. In the second meeting, the aliens gave us the Translation

Signals Box (TSB), which allowed us to respond to their communications and messages.

Later on, the CTF (Transmission Channel), originally “Channel of the transmissions frequency of aliens” was used. Contrary to a general belief, the aliens did not talk to us telepathically. On their device, they had the recordings of all the languages and dialects of Earth, including versions of their own languages.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens

But they have never communicated with us using their own languages, for the device they used to communicate with us was especially designed for this purpose.

Protective suits:

In the first meeting, military men and civilians did not wear protective suits as it was claimed by some.

So, apparently, the aliens did something to their spacecrafts, so radiations emitted by their ships would not affect us. It was later explained to us that they totally eliminated radioactive emission of their crafts to prevent any damages and injuries to the bodies and brains of those who were waiting for their arrival.

However, in other cases and situations, when aliens do not announce their arrival or landing, their crafts emit and leave behind radioactive radiations.

If strong enough, the radiations would cause severe burns and serious damage to our brain, body molecules, cells, and organs.

The aliens were wearing protective suits. They told us, human germs cause them skin irritations and dermatologic allergy.

This is one of the reasons they wear those silver-metallic suits and eyes-protection-screen-glasses.

Others reasons are, to name a few:

- a-Countering anti-gravity inside their ships,
- b-Protection against G caused by sharp turns and sudden entering-exiting time-space pockets (Speed of light)
- c-Navigation purposes,
- d-“Zooming into” the mind of humans,
- e-Thoughts projection
- f-Mental holography,
- g-Communication, so on...

The aliens told us to warn our people not to come close to any of their spacecrafts when they land unannounced (In all cases and circumstances), because their spacecrafts’ radiations cause:

- a-Temporary loss of memory,
- b-Nausea,
- c-Extensive vomiting,

Part 2: Meeting with aliens

- d-Severe headaches,
- e-Temporary paralysis,
- f-Temporary loss of sight,
- g-Severe skin burns, so on...

Who were present at the meetings*?

Military men

Scientists

Photographers

Psychics

Code breakers

Linguists
Intelligence and national security agents
Test pilots
Propulsion system experts and engineers
Pathologists
Astrophysicists
Futurists
Physicians
Psychologists
Psychiatrists
Nuclear physicists

*Note: This constitutes the general assembly in the initial meetings. Many attendees were removed by the military from forthcoming meetings with aliens.

Copies of the reports and transcripts of the meetings:

- Transcripts were sent in duplicate copies to The White House on Monday 9, February 1948.
- A synopsis of the transcripts (Heavily censored) sent to Dr. ...on Thursday 26, February 1948.
- A Top Secret Presidential Memorandum (Order) was issued on: Wednesday 18, February 1948.
- A follow-up report was written and sent to The White House by Dr. Von Braun and Dr. Teller on: Thursday 26, February 1948.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens

Who reviewed the transcripts of the meetings?

Names of some scientists, military men and others who reviewed the Alien-Meeting Transcripts and commented upon, (To name a few):

- General Kenney. Commander of the United States Strategic Air Forces.
- Kenneth C. Royall. Special Assistant to the Secretary of War, 1945. Under Secretary of War, 1945-1947. Secretary of War, 1947. Secretary of the Army, 1947-1949.
- Dr. Peter Goldmark (Péter Károly Goldmark). Scientist, inventor, and recipient of the National Medal of Science, awarded by President Carter.

- General Curtis LeMay, Commander-in-Chief of the Strategic Air Command, from 1948 to 1957, and Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, from 1957 to 1961.
- Major General Clements McMullen, Commanding General of the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas.
- Major General St. Clair Streett, special assistant to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command.
- John Bardeen. Physicist and inventor of the Transistor. He won twice the Noble Prize in Physics.
- Mr. Warren R. Austin.
- Secretary of Defense Forrestal.
- Dr. W. Albert Noyes, President of the American Chemical Society.
- Dr. Edward Teller, father of the H Bomb.
- Dr. von Braun.
- Dr. Enrico Fermi, winner of the Nobel Prize in physics. In 1938, Dr. Fermi was the world's greatest expert on neutrons.
- Dr. Vannevar Bush. Vice-president and dean at MIT in 1932. President of Carnegie Institute in 1939. Chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. President Roosevelt appointed him Chairman of the National Defense Resource Committee (NDRC). FDR's senior military research advisor.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens

- General Nathan F. Twining, United States Air Force Chief of Staff.
- Lt. General Arthur Gilbert Trudeau, Chief of the Army's Research and Development Command.
- Rear Admiral Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, the first CIA Director, Director of the Central Intelligence Group, Member of the board of governors of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena, etc.
- President George Bush, Sr.
- A scientist from Kelley-Koet Manufacturing Company, located in Kentucky.



From left to right: Dr. Vannevar Bush, President Harry Truman, presenting James B. Conant with the Medal of Merit and Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster on May 27, 1948.

Alien, 1948 meeting with a female, Transcript/Report: T: E/L.48:

Note

Present at the meeting:

Part 2: Meeting with aliens

- 1- A one star General
- 2- A Lt. Colonel
- 3- A languages' expert
- 4- Four scientists
- 5- Two physicians (Pathologist, and neurologist)
- 6- A cameraman
- 7- An assistant cameraman
- 8- A typist
- 9- A military personnel in charge of recording the meeting
- 10- Three agents from various intelligence agencies
- 11- An unidentified observer (A strange looking man)
- 12- A very important code breaker from England
- 13- A psychologist
- 14- A prominent linguist from Washington, DC
- 15- A university professor from Berkeley
- 16- Three agents from intelligence agencies (They never missed one single

meeting)

17- A military man operating a speaking/communication device

18- A military man operating a recording device

19- A second cameraman

20- A second cameraman's assistant

21- A military technician handling projectors

22- A military RN (She was present at two meetings. Never to be seen again)

23- A highly decorated military pilot

24- A civilian scientist expert in mineralogy

(He was removed later)

25- Two unidentified persons. (They never said a word)

26- An unidentified person, possibly from India or Burma I am not sure. He attended two meetings.

27- Two MPs inside the room (All the time)

Outside the room:

You could see 4 MPs outside the room, nearby the door, and two additional MPs in the corridor.

*** *** ***

Part 2: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Q&A: Interviewing the alien.

Q: What's your name?

A: Riyah. We do not call each other (by name) unless it is very necessary because where we live the atmospheric condition does not always allow sounds to be heard. Part of our environment does not have atmosphere. And where there is no atmosphere there are two things that do not exist: Sound and Air.

Q: So how do you breath?

A: We don't need oxygen to breath. We generate our own energy to survive from our inner organism.

Energy is the most important thing in the universe.

Q: Are you built the same as us?

A: We don't have your lungs. We don't have your abdomen. So we don't eat.

We don't have a digestive system.

So we don't produce wastes. We don't feel pain because we don't have a nervous system. And, we don't sense fear, simply because emotions are not wired to our cellular motor.

Q: If you don't have emotions, how do you express yourselves?

A: Humans need emotions to express themselves physically. If a person does not show emotion physically, your people, meaning humans, think he has no emotions, correct? In our case, we do not show emotions not because we don't have emotions but because we are not physicals- meaning our emotions are not physical they are mental.

So this makes a big difference between us and you. You are physical and we are non physical. You live in a physical world, we live in time world.

Q: What does that mean?

A: You are limited because physical things are limited on earth.

Q: Our brain operates our physical body, how do you operate your body?

Part 2: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

A: What you see is a frame.

I can leave it hear for you and go somewhere else.

It will disintegrate on its own and I continue somewhere else. And, I can keep doing this endlessly.

Q: So when you want to return, do you pick up with the same body?

A: If it's not harmed. If it disintegrates before you're eyes, then I start with another copy of my body.

Q: But is it always the same, do you look the same?

A: Yes, and you will not notice the difference. The body you are now looking at could be one of my copies. How would you know?

Q: So your body or whatever you call it disintegrates because the molecules will deteriorate?

A: It disintegrates only when it is harmed.

But, our essence survives and continues somewhere else.

The essence does not disintegrate.

Q: So it lives in other dimensions?

A: Yes

Q: Can you tell us about where you're from and your dimension?

A: The name is not important because you will not find it on your map. And the place is so far away that your mind can't understand what it's made from.

Q: Would it be considered the 4th or 5th dimension?

A: Within each dimension beyond the physical world there are dimensions created by each one of us.

Q: Did you mean you can create universes from the power of your mind that you can then appear in...and you make things appear and disappear at will?

A: We are very powerful, extremely advanced and we have seen different and many aspects of universes that exist or will exist in what you call the future.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

There is a frontier when you cross it, you will see a great number of dimensions each one entering and exiting the other.

The essence (the alien meant what we call, the human body or human life) also can enter and exit several dimensions instantly and simultaneously.

Q: So you're saying that we can live multi-dimensionally?

A: Essences, (which mean Aliens living on different dimensions) are multi-dimensional and vibrational essences.

They can be both, physical and mental.

Q: Can you explain this?

A: You will not understand.

Q: Does one copy of yourself mirror or react to another?

And, does one have a direct impact on the other? Please explain?

A: We continue to exist through multiplication of ourselves.

Q: If your entire community is living multi-dimensionally then how?

A: Everything you have on earth we have it and nothing of what we have, you have on earth.

Q: Why is that?

A: Because we can live in a physical world and in a purely mental world. Humans can only live in a physical world.

Q: So what we need and what you need is very different.

A: We have everything we need.

Q: Is there any lack where you are from?

Here we have people that lack proper food, health care...etc.... Is there a lack of anything where you are from?

A: Only a few thousand creatures live on different planets that have needs similar to yours such as air, oxygen and food. And there are billions and billions of Essence they do not need what you need, like water, air and food because they're Essence is not made from flesh and bones that need nutrition constantly.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

It is like a perfect machine which has a conscious, fairness and extremely developed intelligence.

Q: Then inside your body, you don't have blood or fluids?

A: Since we do not have circulatory system, blood circulation, we don't need the organ you call heart.

And since our essence does not have tissues and muscles, no nutrition is necessary, no food is required, no water is required to keep them functioning and growing.

We are an intelligent mechanism, very peaceful, very alert, very knowledgeable of the universe and also very familiar with you and your origin.

Q: Can you explain our origin?

A: Some of you were made from cosmic fibers you call it dust (cosmic dust).

Others were the product of what you call photosynthesis or biosynthesis.

And the rest were genetically reproduced and updated by a highly advanced race, not from Earth. And your origin is more animal than human. And at the beginning of your time on earth, some of your species, looked like reptilians, frogs, birds and other aquatic creatures. Some of your early human species, walked on three legs, others on four. And you could not tell the difference from one specie and another because all belong to the early form of the animalistic world or animals' world.

Q: So you are telling us we are animals?

A: The answer is already in your question.

Q: You don't have a circulatory system, so do you have an electrical system or how do you operate?

A: You will not understand, even if you enter the frame I have.

(The alien is referring to the physical body she used while appearing on earth).

What you will see will be very confusing to you. We are pure. We don't have waste in our bodies. We do not smell. We do not bleed. We do not feel pain. We do not feel cold. We do not feel the heat.

Part 2: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

All of those are a sign of weakness and imperfection that you, the human being, will suffer from forever. The differences between you and us are enormous.

We are both machines. You are a destructive and self destructive machine. We are peaceful, powerful and very intelligent machine.

Your brain is weak. It is not yet fully operational.

We begin to exist with a fully operationally cellular motor which has all the knowledge and information each one of us needs. Your body as a machine is made from skin, flesh, bones, and nerves.

Our essence has nothing of that.

This is why we can last for hundreds of thousands of years.

Q: So you never get sick? Do you have or need doctors?

A: Our kind does not go to what you call doctors because the body we have is reconditioned. The body (Frame) in any of its forms self adjusts, rewinds itself and starts a new.

Q: What do you mean your kind? There are other kinds?

A: Yes there are on some planets and on your own.

Q: Who are the others on earth and why are they here?

A: They were here before you. The more appropriate question would be, why are you here?

Q: So if you are not physical as you say, so why do you fly those machines, they look very physical to me?

A: Those are not flying machines, they are time-machines.

Q: You must have used a hangar or something to build those spacecrafts.

A: Yes we did.

Our people enjoy both the physical and non physical dimensions. And, we have scientists and technicians like you do.

We do not build our vehicle gradually, as you do, in a factory.

We just produce them, ready-made.

It is similar to the process of birth in our communities, and what you call in your language, children, sons and daughters.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Q: Are you telling us you also manufacture people?

A: Our essence (creatures) are given life instantly and they are complete when they are born (Produced).

On earth a baby is born and he has to crawl and grow up. Here your children and you come to life from the womb of a female human and you grow day by day, year by year.

Our children don't have to wait that long to be fully developed. They come into existence fully grown.

Q: You mean, you give birth to a child that is a fully grown man or woman? But how old is the child, 20, 30, 40?

A: I told you before, your mind can't understand our way of life. And, how many things are created in the universe, outside your planet. In many dimensions, time does not exist therefore it's not necessary for a new born essence (creature) to wait for many years to grow up to be an adult or mature

person.

There is no time. You need time to grow up. And for every year you give a number. Correct?

And you say, this person is 20 years old or 50 years old.

On our planet, we don't have age reference because no one grows older than others. You stay the same forever.

Your creator thousands of years ago created fully grown humans, man and woman, but did not survive. They died because they were not a perfect human machine. They were born with weak muscles, dysfunctional respiratory system, lack of muscular coordination and without an intelligence cellular motor.

Q: You keep talking about our creator, who are you talking about?

A: Your religious God had nothing to do with it. Some of your species, and physical forms were created and upgraded from already existing species by the Anunnaki.

Q: Are you friends with the Anunnaki, where are they now? And, do you know where they live?

A: When we enter there galaxy we see only friendship. They are not totally similar to our essence because they are corporally physical and non physical. We are physical and non physical essence. They live on Ashtari Constellation.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Q: What can you tell us about those small strange alien creatures that have human features and are very short. Are they like the essence, like you or other species?

A: They are from your earth and somewhere else.

Q: Where is that somewhere else?

A: It is behind your comprehension. They live on different planets, not far from each other in a zone called Naftari.

Q: Then you said, since there is no sound in other planets; therefore, no language is spoken and no words are heard, then why do you need to name this plant

Naftari which has sound to it? If you have no sound then why do you have to call them by names if you can't hear them? I would not call my son George if he could not hear me because he would not respond.

A: You make too much noise on your planet. This is why you can't hear and understand each other clearly. On our planet, sounds are not heard but perceived.

Q: Can you read minds?

A: This is how partially we communicate with each other.

Q: So you live in a mute deaf world. I find this very boring.

Don't you like to hear beautiful poetry, a symphony, the rainfall, the waves or the sound of the rivers- all the beautiful sounds our nature produces?

A: We have all those, in colors and images, of such beauty and expressions that you have never seen on earth- beyond your imagination.

NOTE #1: This alien was neither an Anunnaki nor a Grey or an extraterrestrial from Zeta Reticuli. The alien belongs to the constellation of Naftari which is 150 light years from Earth.

NOTE #2: Riyah mentioned, I tried to use the simplest words possible taken from your vocabulary as transmitted through the devise I gave you.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

And, you still seem unable to understand. Imagine if I had used what you call technological words and terms, then you would be completely lost.

Q: When we spoke last time you mentioned something about splitting time?

What does that mean and how does it work?

Can you please tell us what it means to stand at a place and split time?

A: You will not be able to understand but I will do my best to explain it to you briefly. It is like if you stand in front of a stage, with curtains in front.

In some of your movies theatres the first layer of curtains goes up and the second layers moves to the sides seconds later...one after another like the old musicals-very elaborate.

So, what you are seeing are two motions, simultaneously, in different dimension but occurring on the same time.

NOTE #3: The alien female looked at the General and read his thoughts right away and said, I told you, you would not understand. Let me give you an easier example.

She continued: Now you are standing in front of two large stage theatre curtains. In fact, you see one closed curtain joined together; you don't know there are two in front of you. The right side is in black, the left side is in white.

When you look first you may think this is the same curtain with two colors. However, the person that designed the curtain knows there are two pieces joined together without being sewed together by a seam.

The seamstress had just put her hand between the opening, because she knows there are two pieces and she can go through. But the others that did not make the curtains wouldn't attempt to go through it because they believe it is one piece, with two different colors.

The act or knowing that there are two pieces joined together, yet they are not.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

And the fact that you can find out at distance without touching it and the fact that you go through it right away, without bumping into the whole curtain, entering into the zone behind the curtain, we call it entering a split time zone.

Now, once you are behind the curtain and it was ordered that the two curtains will be lifted up, there is nothing separating you from the point of origin, there are no more curtains. They are worthless because they do not offer a purpose, whether or not they are here, they would not prevent you from going through but apparently it stopped you from going through as a human being. This is caused by a visual understanding as explained to you by your mind. Your mind is very limited.

Q: How come you know so much about our life, custom and history and what we do on earth?

A: This is a very simple matter. Everything you do and you've done does not vanish. The substance of everything you have done, whether physical or mental takes on a new shape, a new form. Nothing in the Universe comes to an end but it transforms itself into something else. If not, the Universe will cease to exist.

If each time, part of the Universe, part of earth, part of the stars, part of the rocks, part of the air, part of the water vanishes and disappears, the Universe will

be missing a lot of things. And, if this continues endlessly the Universe will be empty.

But the idea of emptiness does not exist.

There is no such thing as an empty space because if there is something like an empty space you will not be able to find it.

And, to know where this empty space is, you have to know the limit of the empty space by comparing it to a full space.

The fact that you are doing this means, you have given a size, shape, space and border to the empty space. And, when you are able to localize and define its perimeter and limits, you just proved it exists.

This is a matter of mathematics and physics, according to your science. So everything you have done on earth has been preserved from the beginning of earth time. We can tap into it, if we are interested. But we are not interested in humanity affairs. You have been broadcasting for sometime now.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

And the frequencies of your programs and your music are well preserved. But not as many of your thought that they have reached us because we are very far away.

And all the frequencies of your noise, and music, were retained in your earth/solar system perimeter. We knew about you, and also other advanced societies in the Universe, knew about you from a very, very long time ago. But, you had nothing to offer us. And if you wonder why then we are here on earth, if we are not interested in you I can give you lots of answers.

Some of the Galactic community members lived on earth before and your ancestors called them gods and goddesses.

Many left earth while others remained here. And with those who have remained here on earth we share information with by means and ways incomprehensible to your mind.

We enter and exit your sky/atmosphere through time pockets.

And this also is something new to you, that you now are not capable of understanding, but in the future you will.

Q: How do you explain the crash of those alien space ships?

Should they crash against something physical?

A: They never crashed, they were smashed because they bumped against the time-wall.

Q: What do you mean?

A: I used the word wall so you can understand it physically. It is not a wall in the physical sense, it is a point of an entrance and exit that opens up and closes up in a matter of seconds.

When the space craft enters this point successfully, it will exit successfully. It has only a few seconds, sometimes a fraction of a second to do that. If the space craft misses the opening of the point or reaches the point that just closed it becomes solid. And, when it hits it, it smashes itself.

Q: So what we heard from other alien species about how their space craft crashed is not correct. We were told they were hit by an electrical discharge in the air that stroke their space craft, and they crashed to the ground.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

A: This is not correct at all, because our communities are very advanced, even you in your limited/primitive standards, you have developed tools and ways to protect yourselves from electrical discharges and lightning.

You use a rod on the top of your buildings and homes to protect your homes from lightening and other atmospheric discharges. Many of your primitive airplanes were struck by lightning and still did not go down.

Our machines are well protected against your atmosphere elements as well as other spaces and zooming dimensions.

Q: What do you mean by zooming dimension?

A: Our machines zoom into time-space zone. Our machines don't fly like regular airplanes. They jump from one time space pocket to another time space pocket, in a non linear way.

Q: What do you mean non-linear way, is there another way to travel outside the line, you must have a track?

How will a train leave one station and arrive at the other without a track or line, if it is out of the line?

Or if it is moving in a non-linear way?

A: The way you see things on earth, the way you understand the universe, the

way you set up appointments and meetings on earth is regulated and determined by time. Even your distances from one city to the next are calculated by time. Sometimes you forget about the distances between two cities or destinations, but you will know how long it will take you to get there. And, you keep looking at your watch.

This is a linear observation because you put time on one line. It is like if you take the time and put it at the border of one town and you will tell the time, drive with me, on the road to reach the other town.

So what you have done with time is make it linear. In our world, we do not travel like that. We don't make a straight line. It is a most primitive way of transportation, communication and travel since the Universe was created.

So, how do we reach our destination?

We do that by superposing it with the point of departure.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Q: This is impossible. None of our scientists agree with this.

A: We already know that, and this is why you are unable to reach us, luckily.

Q: So tell me now, if we fly your machine, you're saying, we're able to enter this non-linear rendezvous point and exit somewhere else? Is that correct?

A: No.

Q: Why not, we are flying the same machine?

A: That's the problem with you understanding the whole concept. First, our machines don't fly, they jump, and they zoom in and zoom out.

Second, they are not controlled by a dashboard or a navigation system, or with anything on your regular airplane.

They are controlled by our mind. We are part of our machines and our machines are an extension of our mental energy. So, you will not know how to operate those machines. And I know you have already inspected the interior of some of those machines and you could not find what you were looking for.

There are no gears, to take off or to land, no steering wheel and no navigation system. What you saw was only a screen. And, a head band attached to the pilot of the machine.

So this band received the order from our cell and transmits it to the machine.

And this band works only on our cellular motor (means the alien brain; they call it cellular motor), which contains trillion upon trillions of cells, almost all are functional.

NOTE #4: Here, for the first time, the military, the scientists and others, who were present at the meeting, remained silent for 20 seconds. This had never happened before.

And, they were staring at each other. The alien apparently was addressing herself particularly to the general by moving the contour of her body toward the general.

The alien continued: Go ahead and call them, it's ok. Ask them to send you the band to look at it.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

NOTE #5: I found this fascinating because the female alien already read the thought and intention of the general, who in fact, was going to call The Pentagon to ask them to send the band to him so their scientists could view and study it from this new point of view offered by the alien.

He was hoping to find out how this band could be used as a communication and navigation tool.

NOTE #6: Following this line of questions there was other information that was shared in the meeting; however, I am not at liberty to share the details because they are of a military nature rotating around weapon systems, strategies and national security.

So, we will move on to other discussions with different alien species that occurred at different times with other teams, including the military and scientists.

*** *** ***

Comments:

Throughout the entire meeting, the alien was not communicating verbally; no sound was heard from her.

Her communication was directly transmitted from her brain (cellular motor) to the device she gave us.

The device will receive her thought and answer in colors, images and frequencies, like we use to send messages through the Morse code.

At the far end of the machine, there is a screen which displays dots, multiple dots, empty spaces, and slashes and deciphers the letters or forms.

Secondly, after this was displayed on the screen, the machine would talk to us, in English, in a very and most un-usual English vocabulary. For example, the alien never used pronouns, such as “I” and occasionally she would use “we”.

The alien never said we have a body; instead she said, we have an Essence. It took the military quite a while to re-interpret her English into their English. And, quit often they missed the point.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

A major part of her mind transmission was lost in the translation. Later on the military decided firmly that top notch linguists in the country should be present at all meetings with aliens.

Hopefully to help translate and interpret the alien languages and expressions correctly.

Weeks later, I discovered that this was absolutely true because the alien device contained a limited amount of English vocabulary.

And, the words used mentally by the alien, technologically transmitted and displayed by the machine were those often used by the military in their daily life- normal everyday slang.

It was very obvious, to me, that all her answers were not given to us with technological and scientific terms. At one point the female alien told us she avoided that on purpose.

Note: An insider (A foreign scientist, naturalized American) who attended the meeting said verbatim, “And, should she had decided to answer us in alien technology, her language and scientific terms...we would not have understood anything because those alien scientific and technology terms could not be found in our dictionary and science books.

So, she did her best to use common words known to the majority of people on earth.”

Worth mentioning here, the alien described the time-space exit and entrance as pockets while the military called it rendezvous. The military inquired about navigation system of the alien craft. The alien used the term mental command.

There is no navigation.

The military used the expression “flying machines.”

The alien used jumping machine. The military used the word or terms linear distance, linear time- to get from one place to another. The alien said that non-linear is a juxtaposition of two destinations. Consequently, everything we believed in, including what the military and the scientists at the meeting believed in, was in sharp contrast, opposition and contradiction with what the alien meant and explained.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

At one point, it was decided by some scientists, that the amount of earth vocabulary should be increased and pictures be added to the device to widen the spectrum of receiving messages and interpreting them.

Regarding this, the aliens told them they did not need to do this because in the next meeting with other visitors, they will be able to communicate with them in mechanical English.

The general picked up the phone and talked to someone, we were not sure who. And then, one or two minutes later, a captain entered the room and whispered something in the ear of the general.

The general then said, “Ok folks, that’s it for today.

Let’s wrap it up. Only military personal stand by, others, we’ll see you later”.

Following the general’s orders asking the civilians to leave, two of the team of scientists were glad to leave the meeting so they could share and have a discussion about what just took place. As the two scientists walked down the long corridor they were followed by two MPs (Military Police).

One scientist commented how refreshing that the MPs were not carrying guns. He said “Wow, they must be getting civilized”.

The other scientist, who was a noted scientist in Nazi Germany, then commented, word-for-word, “Why the military would not allow us to come to any of the first meetings with any of the aliens and why we were not allowed to know where or what galaxy they came from?”

As they kept walking in the corridor a few seconds later, a captain came outside and followed the group of scientist asking one of them, Dr. Teller (who later became the father of the American Hydrogen Bomb), “Please go back to the

room” (Dr. Teller was the only one who was allowed to stay in the room!)

The other scientists were bewildered and wondered why he was the only scientist to be asked back to the room. They wondered, was this some sort of favoritism?

Many of the scientists were pissed off as they were leaving the base.



Dr. Hermann Oberth

The foremost authority on rocketry outside the United States was Dr. Hermann Oberth, a Hungarian-born German. In 1923, he published a book about rocket travel into outer space. Because of his important writings, many small rocket societies sprang up around the world. In the spring of 1930, a young Wernher von Braun assisted Oberth in his early experiments in testing a liquid-fueled rocket with about 15 pounds of thrust. Photo & text credit: NASA.

Dr. Hermann Oberth had access to the “Aliens Transcripts”. He stated: “We cannot take credit for our record advancement in certain scientific fields alone;

we have been helped “people of other worlds.”

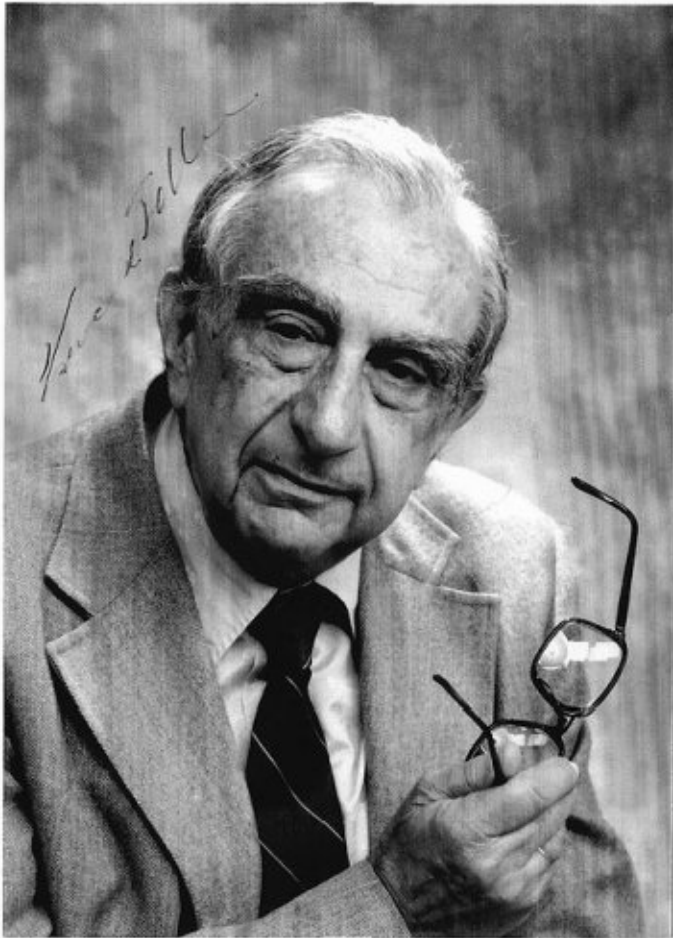


Dr. von Braun

Dr. von Braun suiting up prior to entering Marshall's neutral buoyancy tank. Credit NASA. Dr. von Braun admitted on more than one occasion that he got help from the extraterrestrials. He was directly involved in the recovery of a crashed alien spacecraft (UFO; crescent shape) and alien reverse engineering from 1947 to 1949.



Dr. Von Braun, right, holds the coveted Hermann Oberth award, presented to him by Dr. Oberth, left, on October 19, 1961, during an Alabama Section Meeting of the American Rocket Society. Early in his career, Von Braun was a student of Oberth, one of the world's foremost theorists on space propulsion. Source/Credit: NASA.

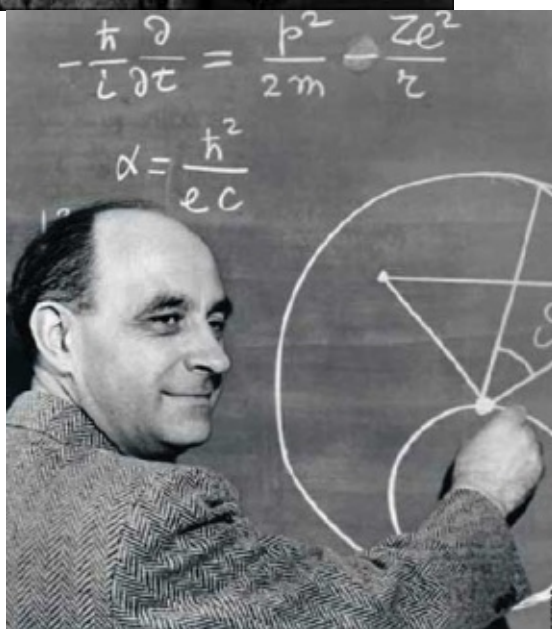


Dr. Ed Teller.

Dr. Teller submitted a detailed report on UFO and alien reverse engineering to Presidents Truman and Reagan.



Dr. Enrico Fermi.
One of the architects of
the pre-Philadelphia
Experiment, and prime
reviewer of the Aliens
Transcripts.



Dr. Enrico Fermi

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Ironically, at the same time, an old Plymouth or a Dodge, with a military tag/license plate parked outside, and Dr. von Braun (the Father of the American Space Program who put us on the moon) was seen getting out of the car. It became very apparent to me that the military did not trust all the scientists and vice-versa.

The scientists the military felt comfortable working with were:

- 1-Dr. Herman Oberth
- 2-Dr. von Braun
- 3-Dr. Edward Teller
- 4-Dr. Enrico Fermi.

*** *** ***

Explanation of the alien's answers:

The aliens' answer: ***"We do not call each other by name unless it is very necessary because where we live the atmospheric condition does not always allow sounds to be heard. Part of our environment does not have atmosphere. And where there is no atmosphere there are two things that do not exist: Sound and Air."***

"We do not call each other".

The device used to communicate with the alien did not contain enough words from our vocabulary (English language), to correctly, adequately and completely record and transmit what the alien really meant.

The device contained very limited number of words. For example "Call" meant communicate, and not talking to somebody or emitting a vocal sound.

The alien meant by "Call" a straightforward communication using mental frequency.

Of course, aliens are capable of producing sounds and vocal expressions. But their most common way of communicating with each other is via mental images' projections that take real form in their "Cellular Motor" (Brain' cells).

Yes, they are capable of producing and hearing voices, noises and sounds.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

From left to right: Inventor, Freddie Williams and Tom Kilburn at the central control panel of the Manchester's first Baby computer, in England, 1948.

The first type of "Communication Device":

The first type of "Communication Device" used in the early meetings was called CTF (Transmission Channel); originally "Channel of the transmission frequency of aliens." By the mid of November or December of 1948, the name was



changed to TD (Talking Device).

Part 3:
Meeting with

aliens/Interviewing the alien

In the early draft of “Contact”, a science-fiction novel by Dr. Carl Sagan, the alien’s device was mentioned. But as expected, it was deleted in the final copy of the book, just a few days before it was submitted to the publisher. I do not blame Dr. Sagan; I am sure he had some serious reasons for deleting any reference made to the alien’s communication device.

“unless it is very necessary.”

The alien meant, unless it is instant.

The word **necessary** was a wrong interpretation.

And “instant” meant, at the time aliens’ brains (Cellular Motors) are tuned to different communication frequencies.

In another meeting, the alien did briefly explain how the cells in their brain (Cellular Motors) function; she said that their brains contains billions upon billions of cells interconnected to a main mental center of energy and collectively wired to other aliens’ brains. Thus, mental communications are instant.

Their “Cellular Motor” is not made from flesh and blood, but rather from channels and depots of knowledge and information data-base. She also said, while communicating with others, she can easily and instantly communicate

with different groups using different emission channels. It is like listening to a radio set capable of simultaneously transmitting different radio shows, programs and talks, and listening to all of them by turning the knob to one specific station. I know it is not so easy to comprehend how this could be done.

None of our scientists could figure it out. Our team of scientists was puzzled by this, and decided to contact Freddie William and his team in England to find out how multiple transmissions (Radio or other medium) can be sent simultaneously to one station, aired by the same station without “parasite”, and clearly received/heard by listeners. Worth mentioning here that the team of William were the inventors of the RASD (Random Access Storage Device For Computer), in 1948.

Bell Laboratories were also contacted by our scientists and the military, because at that time, Bell scientists were working on the first “TR” (Transistor Radio)

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

The aliens (Intraterrestrials and other species) upgraded our 1947-1951 technology to an unimaginable level.



First laser transmission hologram, by Emmett Leith and Juris Upatnieks, in 1964, but originally conceived and developed in 1948 by Dennis Gabor (The

1971 Nobel Prize Winner), who was one of the leading scientific advisors to the military, and who has elaborately commented on the Aliens' Transcripts.

Two of these discoveries (Upgraded/enhanced technology) were:

a- The cellular communications. Based upon technology given to us by the aliens, Bell Laboratories developed the first mobile telephone.

b-The prototype of the transistor, created in late 1947, and perfected to a certain degree in 1948 by Bell labs. The aliens did not get any credit, instead, three scientists from Bell Laboratories received the Nobel Prize for their scientific discovery!

*** **

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

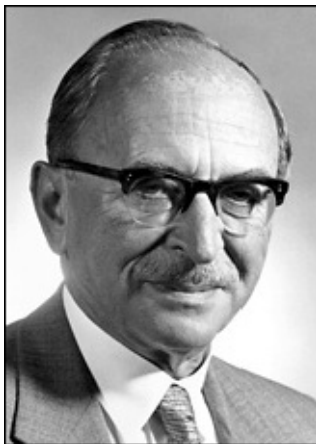


Photo: Inventor Dennis Gabor.

Born in Budapest, Hungary, on June 5, 1900, and died on February 8, 1979.

He was a major scientific link between the aliens and Earth's technology.

In 1972, he admitted that he had much unfinished technological work on his hands, and part of it was closely related to alien reverse-engineering.

Worth mentioning here that another major scientific breakthrough came in the form of "Laser", also developed by Bell, and based upon aliens' technology. Bell was (and still is) one of the first, principal and major military contractors. Just read between the lines, what Arthur L. Schawlow, the 1981 Nobel Prize Winner for Laser Spectroscopy, wrote: "When the first lasers were operated, I and other scientists close to the research were surprised at how easy it turned out to be.

We had assumed that, since lasers had never been made, it must be very difficult. But once you knew how, it was not at all difficult. Mostly what had been lacking were ideas and concepts."

"because where we live the atmospheric condition does not always allow

sounds to be heard.”

The alien meant, that atmospheric conditions change from one space zone to another space zone. In other words, in entering different dimensions or other galaxies, aliens can hear sounds that usually are not “registered” on their main planet.

“Part of our environment does not have atmosphere.”

The alien meant that a specific zone in the atmosphere of her planet does not have “Earth’s atmosphere.” This does not mean that their entire planet is without an atmosphere.

In another meeting, she did explain to us, that within one dimension of her planet, there are multiple layers of inner layers of different dimensions. It is like the old fashion way of typing on a typewriter and making carbon copies.

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

You type once, but what you typed is instantly copied on other copies. It is one stack of papers, but each one has a different zone, a different atmosphere, and is totally separated from the other carbon-copies, yet, all copies remain an integral part of what you have typed. This is another confusing explanation for how a single planet can have multiple and different atmospheres.

“We do not need oxygen to breath. We generate our own energy to survive from our inner organism.

Energy is the most important thing in the universe.”

Note: Our scientists were debating this issue.

Each one had a personal opinion (Theory) about the kind of energy, the alien was talking about.

Some believed it was some sort of bio-organic energy. The alien said NO! Others assumed that it was some sort of cellular-electric energy. And the alien said, “You are getting closer.”

And she added, “Electricity as you know it is a very primitive kind of energy.”

Some thought that the alien is a “Programmed Intelligence responding to electric pulses created by structural channels inside her body.”

Worth mentioning here that Isaac Asimov was called in to give his opinion, and it was during a session he had with the military, that he came up with the word “Robotic” (First time ever used) referring to the mechanism and functioning of the body of the alien. And the rest is history.

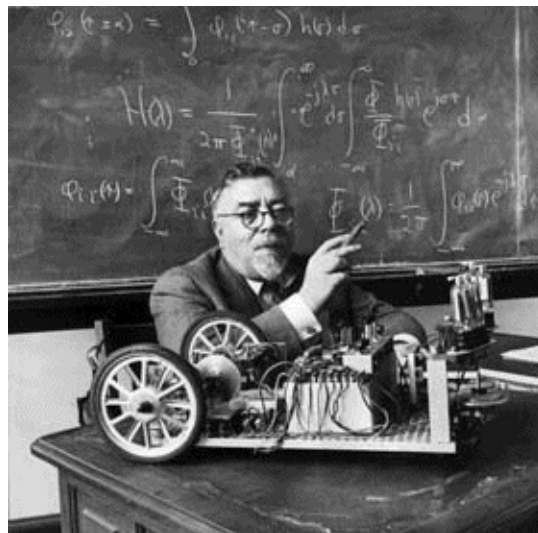
Years later, an avalanche of scientists, as well as science-fiction writers will

adopt that term and incorporate it in their papers and writings.

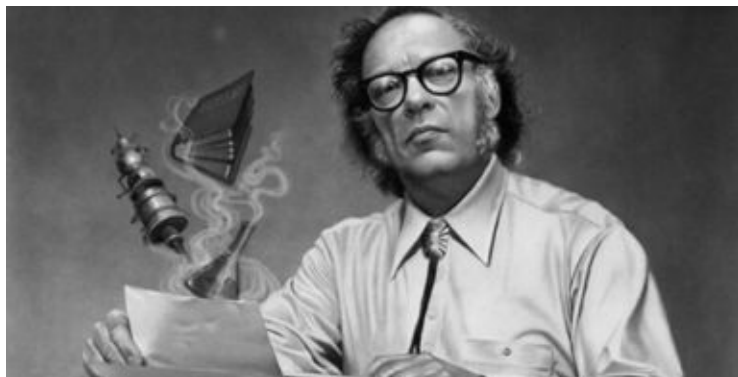
One of the most distinguished one was Norbert Wiener (1894-1964) who has developed the notion and principles of cybernetics.

*** *** ***

Part 3: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien



Norbert Wiener



Isaac Asimov coined the terms “Robots”, and “Robotics”. And very few know why and how he came up with these two terms. But scientists and military men who were involved in dealing with aliens know very well, when, how and why,

Asimov came up with these terms.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/Interviewing the alien

Comments on an early meeting with “Riyah”, a female alien.

The alien communicated with us through her “Cellular Motor”.

Throughout the entire meeting, the alien was not communicating verbally; no sound was heard from her. Her communication was directly transmitted from her brain (cellular motor) to the device she gave us.

The device would receive her thoughts and answer in colors, images and frequencies. At the far end of the machine, a screen displayed dots, multiple dots, empty spaces, and slashes and deciphered letters and symbols.

After the alien’s message was displayed on the screen, the machine would talk to us in English, in a very and most unusual English vocabulary. For example, the alien never used pronouns, such as “I” and occasionally she would use “we”.

Her sentences were short. Her statements were very scientific, precise, and mind-bending.

The alien never said we have a body; instead she said, “we have an Essence.”

“We did not fully understand the alien’s language.”

It took the military quite a while to re-interpret and translate her alien English into ours.

And quite often they missed the point. A major part of her mind transmission was lost in the translation. Later on, the military decided that top notch linguists should be present at all meetings with aliens, so they would or could translate and interpret the alien’s language and expressions correctly, and in their entirety.

“Two or three days later, I discovered that this was absolutely true because the alien device contained a limited amount of English vocabulary...” said a leading cryptologist/linguist. “And the words mentally used by the female alien, technologically transmitted and displayed by the machine were those often used by the military in a slang manner...” commented another linguist.

It was very obvious to me, that all her answers were not given to us in scientific terms we could understand.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1948 Meeting transcript

At one point she told us that she avoided that on purpose.

And should she had decided to answer us in alien technology's terminology/vocabulary, her language and scientific terms would leave us with more confusion, because aliens' terms could not be found in our dictionaries and science books. So, she did her best to use "common words and terms known to the majority of the people" who were present during the meeting. At one point, it was decided by some scientists, that the amount of "Earth vocabulary" should be increased and pictures be added to the device to widen the spectrum of messages' reception and interpretation.

The aliens told them they did not need to do this because in the next meeting with other visitors, they will be able to communicate with them in "mechanical English."

The meetings' dates:

The meetings were spread over a period of 4 days:

Date of the first meeting: Monday, 2, February 1948. 9:00 AM.

Date of the second meeting: Tuesday 3, February 1948. 9:00 AM.

Date of the third meeting: Thursday 5, February 1948. 9:00 AM.

Date of the fourth meeting: Saturday 7, February 1948. 9:00 AM.

From a meeting's transcripts during the late period of 1948:

Topics discussed:

- 1- Alien spacecrafts diving into the ocean.
- 2- Origin of alien spacecrafts.
- 3- Who is piloting aliens' spacecrafts?
- 4- Purposes.
- 5- How do they move/operate underwater?
- 6- Their mode of operation and source of energy.
- 7- Non-human species living on planet Earth.
- 8- Mitra: Cold Plasma

Present at the meeting:

- 1-Two star General...
- 2- Lt. Colonel...
- 3- Dr. Edward Teller
- 4- Dr. ...
- 5- Dr. ...
- 6- Major...

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1948 Meeting transcript

- 7- A very important code breaker from England
- 8- A psychologist
- 9- A neurologist
- 10- A prominent linguist
- 11- A university professor from Berkeley
- 12- Three agents from intelligence agencies
- 13- A military man operating a speaking/communication device
- 14- A military man operating a recording device
- 15- A cameraman
- 16- A cameraman's assistant
- 17- A military technician handling projectors
- 18- A military RN
- 19- A highly decorated military pilot
- 20- A civilian scientist expert in mineralogy.
He was removed later.
- 21- Two unidentified persons
- 22- An unidentified person, possibly from India or Burma.(I am not sure)
- 23- Two MPs inside the room.

Outside the room:

You could see 4 MPs outside the room, nearby the door, and two additional MPs in the corridor.

Q&A: Interviewing the alien.

A Colonel asked the alien if any of their spacecrafts has entered our oceans. The alien answered no.

The Colonel seemed to be confused.

Perhaps, he did not believe the alien, because he commented on the alien's answer by saying, "We have seen them...."

Aliens: Not ours.

Question: Not yours? Meaning what?

Alien: We have no need to enter your oceans.

Question: Apparently some did.

We saw something diving into the ocean. They were not ours.

How do you explain this?

What do you have to say about this?

Alien: They belong to another race.

Question: Wow!! Who? What race?

Another alien race? How many are they?

From outer space?

Alien: Not from outer space.

Question: Where from then? The moon? Mars?

Alien: For your planet.

Question: Oh no!!! Not from here, I bet on it.

Answer: Your knowledge is very limited.

Question: Then tell me about it.

Alien: They are from your planet. They belong to a galactic race living on your planet. They are not from our world.

Note: This wasn't...much...of...help...replied the Lt. Colonel.

(Unreadable words.)

I could not clearly read the question/response of the military man in its entirety. A few lines were missing, and the ink was smeared on the page.

But you got the meaning. The military man was not satisfied by the alien's answer, because she did not give him the specific origin of those spacecrafts, and did not elaborate enough on the identity of their pilots.

A few months later, it became clear to us, that those alien spacecrafts were made by and piloted by an alien race that has lived here on Earth for millions of years, and long before modern Man walked on the surface of the globe.

The aliens have huge habitats underwater as well as on remote areas inaccessible to us.

Some 70 or 75 years ago, we organized and funded an expedition to those remote areas, and two additional expeditions to the North Pole. And what we found was beyond belief and absolutely mind-bending.

Some initial reports confirmed the existence of “Bizarre locations and compounds” and contained self-explanatory notes such as:

- 1-“Unknown to us”,
- 2-“Not Man-made”,
- 3-“Extensive structures made from materials unknown to us”,
- 4-“Defies explanation...”

Dr. Teller asked the alien about the propulsion system of those alien crafts, and how they operate underwater.

The alien replied (As she did many times before) that he will not be able to understand, mainly because our science books and scientific research do not have the aliens’ technological and scientific terms, and corresponding information, explanation and description.

Secondly, because the propulsion technology used by the aliens contradict our laws of physics.

Dr. Teller was persistent and replied, “Let me be the judge of that...”

Another scientist asked whether there is any sort of combustion, an anti-gravity propeller, electro-magnetic channel or current, an aquatic source of energy, etc. And the alien replied NO!

The alien added that once the spacecraft enters the water, it takes on different scientific properties; the craft does not plunge in the water as we have assumed. It does not dive.

In fact, it never touches the surface of the water.

In some incomprehensible manner, the craft creates some sort of vacuum tunnel before it penetrates the water.

Inquiring about the “Vacuum Tunnel”, a scientist asked whether the tunnel can be measured, whether the tunnel is made from materials found on Earth, or whether the tunnel is created by the spacecraft itself, and could this tunnel be detected by us.

The alien answered that the tunnel could NOT be detected by us, nor measured, because it is movable, temporarily used, it is not physical, and could not be detected by any sonar system.

Dr. Teller asked the alien about the “invisible” structure of the aliens’ tunnel and what it consists of. The alien said, it is “Mitra” (Cold Plasma.)

I am absolutely sure that back then in mid 1948, none of our scientists understood or fully comprehended what a Cold Plasma was?!

In 2010, I tried very modestly to explain this tunnel on the History Channel. The best way I could have described it is by calling it “Corridor Plasma”; a term mentioned by the Grays.

None of our contemporary scientists, Americans and foreigners, military or civilians commented on what I have said, for obvious reasons: Firstly, they don’t know, nor do I! And secondly, many of them reject the whole idea, while a few sincere scientists are still inquiring about this fantastic technology and intensifying their research in the field of aquatic cold plasma.

Today, in 2014, I have a different opinion about all this; our military scientists know exactly and very well what an “Aquatic Cold Plasma” is. And I am delighted to learn that.

This technology is needed on so many levels, especially in the field of global energy, solar energy, cosmic energy, Earth energy and domestic energy we use on a daily basis.

AUTEC has become the front leader in this area. And without any hesitation or restriction I would say Mazel Tov!

From a transcript of a meeting in early 1949:

Present at the meeting:

Note: Access to the list of attendees was restricted.

Questions and Answers:

Question: Can you tell me how many different races there are on your planet?

Alien: Many.

Different Essences, structures and different categories.

Question: Do you communicate with all of them?

Alien: Yes.

Question: So, how do you communicate with all of them?

Alien: In many different ways.

We use our cellular motor.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

We use images projected mentally.
We use graphs.
We use mind transmission channels.
We use collective transmission.

Question: Why haven't they communicated with us?

Alien: Give me one good reason why should they communicate with you. Would you communicate with inferior species?

What would you learn from them?

You don't even know how to communicate with each other. You don't know how to communicate with animals. You don't know how to communicate with nature. We find it very amusing that you have thousands of different languages on earth, instead of one which everyone could understand.

First, learn how to communicate with your own kind; and after, invite other civilizations to communicate with you.

Question: Do they know about us?

Alien: Yes. The Universe is not divided.

The Universe has no frontiers.

Your world is divided by the frontiers you created.

Question: Are they hostile?

Alien: Some. Few. Very few.

Question: What do they look like?

Alien: Some are without a Frame (physical structure).

Some purely cellular.

Some purely mental.

Some ethero-organic.

Some vibrational.

Some multi-dimensional.

Some physical.

Some physical-mental.

Some superposed presences.

Some exist between parallel dimensions.

Some are from the future.

Some did not exist yet.

Some are what we call penetrating vibrations.

Some organic.

Some spheric.

And some other “Essences” your mind cannot understand.

Some have all your physical senses and faculties but do not have ears to hear, eyes to see, mouths to taste, hands to feel because those organs are completely useless outside your world.

Question: Do they understand any of our languages?

Alien: Not all of them. No reason to.

They are not interested in your kind. But your languages can be easily understood by us once they are fed to our machines.

Question: Do they have any intentions of contacting us?

Alien: Some did in the past. There is a non human race that is in contact with you because they are concerned with earth safety, for they consider earth as their own habitat.

Question: What should we do in the event they do contact us?

Alien: It depends on the race that communicates with you or suddenly appears in your world. If they are hostile, there is nothing you can do because they are far more advanced than you. It would be a bad day for earth. It is not advisable for your kind to try to communicate with other species, for your own safety.

Note: According to the alien, it's best not to try to contact any of the other species because you cannot be sure who you may come in contact with. You may find yourself contacting a race that has hostile tendencies.

Therefore, for the safety of earth, contacting other species is not recommended. (It's like somebody knocking at your door, after midnight, in a remote area. It's a risk to open the door because you don't know who is going to be there).

This was a common practice of our American frontier pioneers in the old wild West, who always had their riffles handy, living in fear, and preparing for the unknown as a means of protection, especially against strangers and intruders.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

They would immediately reach for their guns, revolvers and riffles.

Question: Do they have a planetary system similar to ours?

Alien: Yes, but on a much larger scale.

Your planet has one moon, other planets may have up to five moons. Some planets have no gravity, some planets are anti-gravity, some planets have heavier gravity than earth. So now you might understand why other races look very differently from your kind. Their anatomy and physiognomy will scare you terribly as you, might scare other races who are not highly developed.

Note: Other races are not highly developed, by the alien's standards, not by earth standards because we are still at the very bottom of cosmic civilization.

And, what the alien considered not highly advanced alien civilizations are unquestionably millions of years ahead of us.

Question: So, why are you here? What made you come?

Alien: You are on our way.

Question: What do you mean, on your way? Where?

Alien: Earth and your solar system and their location in the Milky Way are our passage to other galaxies.

Question: Have you been here before?

Alien: Yes.

Question: Have we been visited by other races from outside our solar system?

Alien: Yes.

Question: How far from Earth is the nearest civilized intelligent species?

Alien: Fifteen light years.

Question: What language do they speak?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: I have already explained to you how other civilizations, including ours, communicate with each other.

However, there are sixteen civilizations whose languages are very similar to a

phonetic language the Anunnaki used when they came to earth. Your early ancestors in some part of earth have learned that language. But, wars and foreign invasions of their land, erased that language.

In doing so you have lost your greatest opportunity to keep a link with far more advanced civilizations.

Note: The alien meant that when nations or groups of highly developed people loose their language because of destructive means and domination by aggressive foreign forces, Earth loses a major and essential part of its history and cultural wealth. And as a result, a major aspect of its authentic identity suffers.

So, we, humans, lost a direct link to our past and our origin.

Really, we don't know very much about our ancient history and the early history of civilization on Earth because no language was left or preserved to learn about highly developed or advanced civilizations who lived on Earth before we invented ice cream cones, and hot dogs at Coney Island.

This is unfortunately what happened to Phoenicia when it was destroyed by Alexander the Great and absorbed by the Roman Empire. As soon as the Phoenician language died out, Phoenicia and its civilization died as well.

Question: How advanced are they?

Alien: Some millions of years, others billions of years ahead of you.

Question: How old are they?

Alien: As old as the Universe itself, as old as the cosmic energy because everything is made from the cosmic energy. The Essence never dies; it is transformed and re-transformed endlessly.

Question: What do they think of us?

Alien: I have already answered this question. I sense fear in your question.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: Do they have a structured social system?

Alien: It is a collective awareness. From our very limited knowledge of your English language, I can freely tell you that we do not have a pronoun like the word "I"; simply because, it is considered a manifestation of egotism.

Note: The alien meant that the word/pronoun "I" is contrary to the collective

consciousness or universal oneness their society lives by.

Question: How would you describe their anatomy?

Alien: I have already answered this question. Rewind the screen (she means the messages received by the speaking device).

Question: What is their average life-span?

Alien: It depends on each civilization, some are constantly superposed, multiplied and reproduced. Some live millions of years, others hundreds of thousands of years. It all depends on the level of their development, advancement, technology and cosmic awareness. And some who are an essential part of the cosmic particles never die.

Note: It is very striking to hear the alien's answer because some 60 years later, our scientists are still trying to discover at CERN, what they call the "God's particle". This is exactly what the alien referred to in 1948.

Question: Do they believe in God?

Alien: I have already answered this question. Rewind the tapes of the speaking device.

Note: The previous answer was: Each Universe has its own god.

Question: Do they have armed forces?

Alien: They have organized forces.

Those who live in lower dimensions do have aggressive means, and they are quite destructive. This is why I already advised you never to try to communicate with what or who when you don't know who that may be.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: How advanced are they?

Alien: You have a tendency to repeat the same questions over and over again. I have already answered this question.

Rewind the screen.

I can read your mind, you are not without intelligence.

You are testing my consistency.

This is part of your weakness. Suspensions are self-destructive.

Note: When she said that, two military men, the scientists and one anthropologist

started to nod and shake their heads after her response.

Following the meeting, they noted that perhaps they should start keeping their questions more consistent since her memory is impeccable and that perhaps they should start to be totally honest with her. After all she does read minds.

One military man had another idea.

He said, don't do that yet; how about if you repeat the same question right away, back to back, over and over again perhaps she's a recording device, how do we know. (My personal belief is that his intention was to trick her.)

Outside the meeting, the same military man said to the group of scientists, do you remember what Isaac Asimov told us, she's a machine, he called her a robot. I don't know what the hell a robot is but he made it clear that this is a machine and this machine has some sort of leathery skin.

In 1948, the first time the words Robot and Robotics were coined by Isaac Asimov. It was too early for the military or non-military to fully understand what the word robot meant. Even when the word robot was used in one of the meetings with the alien, the alien herself did not understand what was meant by the word because it was not yet entered in our common vocabulary, especially in the vocabulary of our languages randomly selected by the alien.

The scientists found the military man's suggestion silly and childish to mess with an alien who is millions of years ahead of them.

They collectively decided that all questions will be agreed upon before they go inside again to meet with the alien.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

This was sparked because there were two sets of questions: One from the scientists, which was approved by the top brass, and the other, from the military which the scientists never had a chance to review. The General in charge of the meeting did not agree at first because quite often during the course of the session the General would ask the civilians to leave the room, especially when dealing with questions and answers pertaining to national security, weaponry and strategies supplied by the alien.

Finally, the group decided to combine one list with both the military and scientist questions.

And collectively they finally agreed to be honest and straight forward with the alien.

Worth mentioning here that one very considerate scientist made the point that, he did not care if this "thing" (Meaning the alien) was a robot, a machine or

whatever, “that this alien, regardless of what it is, has more spirituality than any of us!”

Question: How would you define a scientifically advanced civilization?

Alien: When you don’t use power or aggression to convince others, you are on your way to civilization.

When you look toward the universe and other communities before you look at yourself, you are on your way to civilization. When you get rid of your weapons, any tools of destruction, you are on your way to civilization.

When you open your hand and extend your arm to welcome other realms of knowledge and wisdom rather than close your hands, make fists for war and stiffen your jaw, then you are on your way to civilization.

When you stop to have locks on your doors and fear intrusions, you are on your way to civilization.

When you unify one language for all the people of your kind, you are on your way to civilization.

When you stop to categorize people by gender, by race and by colors, you are on your way to civilization.

When you are no longer in need of law enforcements, judges, jails, courts and punishment, you are on your way to civilization.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

When you get rid of your monetary system, you are on your way to civilization.

When you stop killing living creatures (animals and creatures of the sea) and eating their flesh and blood, you are on your way to civilization.

When you stop dropping your waste in the oceans and polluting your environments, you are on your way to civilization.

When you get rid of your organized religions and scare people by false threats such as burning in hell and alike, you will be on your way to civilization.

Finally, when you start to believe in the divine essence of yourself and the spiritual mental immortality of your very being, you will be on your way to civilization. But, we know you will never do any of the above.

Note: One anthropologist who was listening to the alien’s answer had tears in his eyes.

You would think that the attendees at the meeting would be motivated and

impressed by what she said. Absolutely not.

Instead, many of the group continued to hammer the alien with tricky questions. The alien was unable to express her disgust through facial expressions, because she was not 100% physical.

But, in some way it was very obvious how she felt about the line of questioning and our selfish intentions.

Question: How many advanced civilizations are in the universe?

Alien: Billions.

Question: Where does the universe begin and end?

Alien: The universe began before time and space was created. There is no beginning and no ending for the ever expanding and ever lasting universe.

Question: How would you explain the creation of the universe?

Alien: I have already answered this question.

Question: How would you explain time?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: Time is a notion created by your kind.

You can't measure time unless you transcend it.

In your current condition, and based on your level of science and technology, you can't do that yet; and consequently, you could not understand what time is. In your mind, time is measured by space and distances that separate you. From what you are looking at, or trying to reach.

And, this is why you will never be able to understand time as long as you attach it to a distance and motion of objects.

Question: How would you explain the relation between time and space?

Alien: One contains the other. One eliminates the other.

Question: Which is bigger and more important, time or space?

Alien: What is beyond time and space.

Question: How do you measure time?

Alien: Time cannot be measured. It is your kind's perception of what it can't be

measured and evaluated. Yet you live by it.

Question: How do you measure space?

Alien: We don't.

Question: Is there something in the universe faster than the speed of light?

Alien: Yes. The cellular motor's speed.

Question: How do you measure it?

Alien: We don't. It is faster than us. And since it is part of us and we are part of it, we become one with it.

You can't measure what is your Essence, because you will limit it and prevent it from growing.

Question: What is your agenda?

Alien: No agenda.

Question: Is it shared by other civilizations?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: No. I just told you we have no agenda.

You are not listening!

Question: Do you consider us an advanced civilization?

Alien: No.

Question: What it would take for a civilization to be considered civilized and advanced?

Alien: I have already answered this question.

Question: Do you have any kind of surveillance or monitoring system strong enough to monitor Earth? All of it?

Alien: Yes.

Question: How does it work?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: Is it from outer space or in our atmosphere?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: Let me ask you this, are you willing to share with us some of your technology?

Alien: Not yet.

Question: Do you have weather on your planet?

Alien: Yes, but not necessary atmosphere.

Question: Can you control the weather?

Alien: Yes.

Question: How do you control the weather?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: How can we convince your people we are a peaceful nation?

Alien: We already know your intentions. You can't.

Question: Do you have a centralized military command?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: Yes.

Question: Who is in charge of your centralized military command?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: Do you have a naval fleet?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: Do you have military ranks? A military hierarchy?

Alien: Yes.

Question: Would you describe your military ranks and military hierarchy to us?

Note: The alien refused to answer.

Question: When you meet with other races...do you meet with them physically

or mentally?

Do you use a physical body or something else?

Alien: It depends on the nature and structure of their Essence.

Question: In your part of the Universe, do you use the same crafts you use to come to Earth?

Alien: If necessary.

Question: Meaning what?

Alien: We do, if we enter a dense physical dimension. But we can always do it without machines...very easily.

If the time-space pockets do not respond, we then use our time-machines.

Question: What is a time-machine?

Alien: A tool that does not bend or fail while entering multiple or consecutive parallel dimensions, unless it misses time-space pockets.

Question: The one you used to come to Earth...is it a time-machine?

Alien: Yes.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: Is Earth a consecutive parallel dimension?

Alien: Yes. Part of it.

Question: Then why did you use a time-machine and not another “tool”? Earth is a dense physical dimension? Isn't it?

Alien: Not always.

Question: What do you mean not always?

Alien: We do not enter your space.

We do not fly in your atmosphere. We zoom in.

This eliminates any density.

Note: None of the attendees understood a word. I can guarantee you that. The presiding General told the two scientists who were hammering the alien with this sort of questions to move on to another area of questioning.

He instructed them to ask more specific questions closely related to space-

strategies and operational procedures of the crafts.

Question: Do you believe in God?

Alien: Which one?

Question: Our God!

Alien: Each Universe has its own god, which is the “Highest Essence”. I have already answered this question so many times. You are wasting your time. And your intentions are very clear to me. No, I will not contradict myself. I am remember everything I have said in the past. Rewind the machine.

Question: Do you believe in hell?

Alien: No.

Question: Do you believe in heaven, the Christian Paradise?

Alien: No.

Question: Do you believe in the final judgment?

Alien: It happens every day.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: What do you mean?

Alien: It happens as you speak. You are your own final judgment.

Question: Do you believe in reincarnation?

Alien: No.

Question: How old is the Universe?

Alien: 80 trillions by your time’s standard, space, and distance.
And much less by our standards. You can’t understand now.

Question: Who created the Universe?

Alien: Itself.

Question: Please explain.

Alien: The Universe came to exist before time and space existed.

Question: What do you mean?

Alien: There is no beginning otherwise the Universe would need a creator.

Question: Do you mean the Universe created itself?

Alien: Not exactly.

Question: Would you please clarify?

Alien: You would never understand unless you get outside time and space.

Question: How can we do that?

Alien: In your situation and condition, you can't.

Question: Can you?

Alien: Yes.

Question: How come?

Alien: Because I am not a physical entity.

Question: Meaning what?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: I am not trapped or defined by age, space, or time. Possibly by memory if needed.

Question: Memory? What kind of memory?

Alien: The one that gives me a "Frame"; the one I use when I enter a physical dimension.

Question: I don't understand.

Alien: I already know that. Look at the screen (Speaking Device).

Question: Why don't we get rid of this machine and talk in plain English. Or why don't you teach us your language?

This will save us lots of trouble. It is very confusing you know. You don't understand our language and we don't understand yours.

Alien: Confusing to your kind, only.

Question: Are your people aware of your situation?

Do they know you are here?

Do they know you are talking to us?

Alien: Yes. Affirmative.

Question: How do they know that?

Alien: We are linked to each other.

Question: Linked? How?

With what?

What kind of link?

Alien: Our Cellular Motor.

Question: Here we go again with this crap of.... (Lines erased, unreadable.)

Note: Second line was smeared.

Question: Can you forget for a second about your Cellular Motor, and explain how the link is established between you and your people? It is by telepathy?

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Alien: Not always.

You need telepathy only when others don't receive your direct message, or understand your thoughts' projection.

Question: Are you willing to teach us your language?

Alien: It is worthless on Earth.

Question: Why?

Alien: It does not correspond to anything you have on Earth.

Question: What would happen if one of us lands on your planet?

Alien: He will die.

Question: Why?

Alien: The atmosphere.

Question: Please explain.

Alien: Humans can't survive on our planet.

Before they arrive to our planet, they will be crashed, they will melt, they will be vaporized.

Question: By what?

Who will melt them?

Alien: Cosmic radiations.

Question: If we manage to escape radiations or wear protective suits, and land on your planet, what would happen to us?

More bad surprises...

Alien: You will suffocate.

Question: Why?

Alien: No oxygen.

No atmosphere. And you will lose all your senses.

Question: We will carry oxygen tanks and special equipments.

Alien: They will stop to function. You and your equipments will float like feathers. You will not be able to land.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: If I remember you told us that part of your planet has an atmosphere, so we will land there.

Alien: First, you have to penetrate the non-atmosphere zone.

Second, you must survive the non-atmosphere zone, which you can't...It would take you millions of years. And if you succeed to do so, you will have no more muscles left; no more bones, no more blood, and no more tissues.

Question: Do you have a chronology of Earth?

Alien: It is recorded.

Question: Where?

Alien: in the Miraya.

Question: What is that?

Alien: A cosmic monitor. A cosmic depository.

Question: Where do we find this depository?

Alien: You can't. It is beyond your reach.

Question: Who recorded Earth's chronology?

Alien: You did. Everything you did; your noise, your broadcast, your wars, your savagery, your weapons, your violence.

Question: We did?

How could we, if the depository you talked about is beyond our reach?

Alien: You could still look at some far distant objects or at a particular destination and you would not be able to reach any of these objects and the far away destination you are looking at, because of the enormous distances that separate them from you, but they will always be there, whether you reach them or not.

You do not need to reach a destination or touch an object to make it exist. Look at your moon. Did you reach it?

No. But it is there. Same thing for the depository.

It is there like the Moon which you can't reach, maybe in the future, you will land on the surface of the Moon, and you will begin to understand.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: Would you feel my hand if I touch you?

Alien: It will register.

Question: Meaning what?

Alien: My Cellular Motor will first sense what you feel when you touch me.

Question: Please explain.

Alien: As soon as you touch my "Frame", my Cellular Motor registers everything about your hand.

It will read your health condition, your intentions, your emotions, your strength, your weaknesses; anything and everything your hand can release. This is what

our Essence will sense and feel.

Question: You mean you would feel what I would normally feel if I touch you?

My own feelings?

Physical feelings?

Alien: Yes.

Question: If so, then you do not have personal feelings?

Alien: Our Essence has more feelings than you can imagine.

We understand physical feelings.

We are not affected by physical feelings because we are NOT biological. Our Frame receives and our Cellular Motor reads and analyses instantly.

Question: Do you sense danger?

Do you feel pain?

Do you feel heat and cold?

Alien: We do. We also feel what is not physical.

This is more important.

You do not have enough energy to leave a lasting impression.

Do not confuse energy with physical strength or a violent act.

Physical strength does not affect us.

And a violent act is instantly neutralized by our Essence.

Question: What kind of memory do you have?

Alien: Non-sensorial memory.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: Please explain.

Alien: Cellular memory.

Question: What is a Cellular Memory?

Alien: It is everything.

It is an essential and original part of the basic mechanism of our Cellular Motor. It contains and constantly updates our depot of knowledge, our learning, and analyzes what to anticipate.

Question: Where is located your memory?

Alien: It is collective.
It is shared.
It is transmitted.
It has no determined location.
But it is animated by a center in our Cellular Motor.

Question: Is your Cellular Motor an engine?
A motor in the real sense?

Alien: To a certain degree. But it is Not organic.
It is not biological.
It is not physical.

Question: Do you have a written language?

Alien: Yes, affirmative.

Question: Is it the same for all the people who live up there?

Alien: Up there?

Note: The linguist used the words “People”, and “Up there”.

Question: And everybody understands your language?

Alien: Yes, affirmative.

(Note: On the screen of the speaking device, this answer changed color to deep pink, instantly. I don't know the meaning of this sudden change in color from black to pink.)

Question: Do you use a well-defined alphabet?

Alien: We have created what you call “Alphabet”.

Part 4: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: What do you mean?

Please explain in terms and words we can understand.

Alien: Our written alphabet is not very different from the early alphabet of the Phoenicians. But it is richer scientifically.

Question: Please explain this.

Alien: Our alphabet is scientifically created to correspond to all aspects and

forms of science and our knowledge of the universe.

Question: What do you mean?

Alien: The truth in the universe should be expressed through one universal language that could be easily and rapidly understood by other civilizations, from the past, the present and the future, even though, the three are one.

Question: Again, please explain what do you mean?

Alien: You will not understand now. None of you will.

Question: Is your alphabet used in math, chemistry and physics?

Alien: It is one unified language for all our knowledge, including science and other forms of learning.

Question: Why didn't you learn English?

Alien: It is insignificant. It is limited. It is too little.

Question: Do you know, speak or understand any other Earth's language (s)?

Alien: It is insignificant. It is limited. It is too little.

Question: Do you understand anything...about....

Note: Few lines and dots could not be read.

our language, vocabulary, phrases, or writings....?

Note: The question did not end here; the last two lines could not be read, because of missing ink.

Alien: Yes.

Question: Is your alphabet or language purely scientific?

Alien: Yes.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

Question: Do you express emotions in your language?

Aliens: Emotions is not the right word. Instead we use the word "Intelligence".

Question: What intelligence has to do with emotions when we are talking about language compositions and vocabulary?

Alien: Emotions are humans' natural responses and reactions to many things.

We do not react, we act.

We do not respond, we continue the process.

Question: What do you mean? Please explain.

Alien: You will not understand.

Note: The general stepped in.

The general's question: Is there some sort of a secret language or a code you use when you communicate with other groups?

By the way how do you communicate with others?

Alien: No code. No secrets.

No hidden language in any of our communications.

Knowledge is universally shared.

General's question: Do you talk to each other?

What language do you use?

Can we learn your language?

Alien: Yes affirmative.

We use a cosmic scientific knowledge understood by all recipients. Yes you can learn our language. It is simple. It is complete.

It is truthful. It is infinite.

General's question: Who are those recipients?

Alien: The Essences.

General's question: The Essences? Meaning what?

Who? Who are these essences?

Alien: Everything and anything that has intelligence.

Note: I am absolutely sure that the General did not understand what the alien meant.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/1949 Meeting transcript

This lack or inability of understanding the alien became apparent in additional questions the General asked much later, and which I can't print in this book, because they relate to military secrets and national security.

General's question: Are the signs, the symbols and geometric shapes and

drawings on your craft from your language?

Alien: Yes. Affirmative.

General's question: What do they mean?

Alien: You have the same thing on your flying machines.

General's question: What same thing? What? What?

What are you talking about?

Alien: Look at the screen.

(Note: The alien meant the speaking device.)

General's question: How can we learn your language?

Do you have manuals? Books?

Alien: No books.

General's question: So how can we learn it then?

Alien: You will, when we feel you are ready and worthy.

Note: This was not the end of the meeting.

Additional subjects pertaining to weapons, military strategies, and national security were discussed.

*** **

Aliens', summary of findings from and about:

What we do know from aliens.

What we do know about aliens.

Facts:

Summary of findings

References/Sources:

AT: Aliens' Transcripts

OR: Official reports

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

1. Our government met with three different non-human species with an exceptional intelligence, and highly advanced technology and science.

According to official documents, reports and meetings with aliens' transcripts,

these three species are:

a-An intraterrestrial non-human race that lived on Earth for millions of years. Originally from Zeta Reticuli, this race is known to the general public as the Greys or the Grays; a reference or possibly a descriptive definition given by people who claimed that they have been abducted by the Grays, and/or have encountered them.

Official records/reports refer to them as Biological Entities, Space Monkeys, Shorty Aliens, EBE, Aliens. They are also known as intra-terrestrials because they have their habitats “inside Earth”, underwater, as well as on remote areas inaccessible to us. This race was mentioned numerous times in the Aliens Transcripts

b-Anunnaki; wrongly defined as those who came to Earth from above. They are of an extra-terrestrial origin, but did not come from Nibiru, which is an Akkadian and a Chaldean name for Jupiter. Their constellation is called Ashta.Ri. Our governments met only twice with the Anunnaki who interestingly enough, were represented by two females. This race was mentioned 14 times in the Aliens Transcripts. AT; OR

c-Naftarian race, because allegedly they came from the Star System called Naftari, yet to be discovered and acknowledged by mainstream science. Official records show that our governments did meet with the Naftarians on many occasions for a very long time. And the first meeting occurred in 1947. This race was mentioned numerous times in the Aliens Transcripts, because of the vital scientific information and instructions we received from the Naftarians. Some were extremely useful when their principles were tested and applied by military scientists. On this, my lips are sealed. AT; OR

2. Some governments have an illustrated catalogue of various and numerous non-human and extraterrestrial races scattered in the immensity of the Cosmos.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

The drawings and illustrations of their anatomy, physiology and physiognomy were based upon information given to us by the Grays.

Our knowledge of outer-of-space entities comes directly from the Grays and a lengthy report by an Anunnaki. So far, none of these extraterrestrial entities contacted us. We do not have sufficient or meaningful information and scientific data about any of them. Some, for reasons we don't know or we don't

understand, have visited planet Earth, thousands of years ago, and never returned.

According to the aliens we met with and previously mentioned here, and in the Aliens' Transcripts, galactic civilizations are not interested in us, as simple as that. OR

Why? Because some are millions and others billions of years ahead of us.

3. The alien who survived the UFO crash near Roswell was a female. She was detained by the authorities for a few months, and later on died in custody. She was not a "Gray", but a hybrid.

She was able to communicate with us in English. And she had a "functional mouth" and human characteristics and features, such as senses, reactions, and emotional behavior. She did not look at all like the other Grays-Aliens who died in the crash. OR

4. The Grays-Aliens who died in the UFO crash near Roswell did not have internal organs similar to ours; they had no heart, no blood circulatory system, no mouth, no ears, etc. And we found out from autopsy of their dead bodies that they had a bizarre green liquid inside their bodies.

Some experts in the field claimed that the green fluid substituted for blood, but such claim was never confirmed by mainstream science and medical sciences.

OR

5. Contrary to a general belief, the Grays-Aliens do not always communicate with us, and especially with abductees and/or contactees, telepathically. Many of them are capable of speaking in English. This was confirmed by official reports. AT; OR

6. Two very influential American Catholic Archbishops were instrumental in shaping non-disclosure policies about the UFOs crash near Roswell and dissemination of information about the existence of extraterrestrials.

Both were Archbishops of New York.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

1-Francis Joseph Cardinal Spellman

2-Terence James Cardinal Cooke. OR



Cardinal Spellman



Cardinal Cooke

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Reverend Billy Graham

7. Reverend Billy Graham was officially consulted by two American Presidents on extraterrestrials' affairs, nature, and encounters. He shared the opinions of the Catholic prelates and recommended that the aliens' question should not be discussed publicly, and any pertinent information should be handled in utmost secrecy, fearing public's mass hysteria. OR

8. An unauthorized copy of the Aliens Transcripts was sent to Pope Pius XII, Abba Eban (Member of the American Academy of Sciences. Israel's Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of Education and Culture, Minister of Foreign Affairs) and David Ben Gurion (First Prime Minister of Israel).

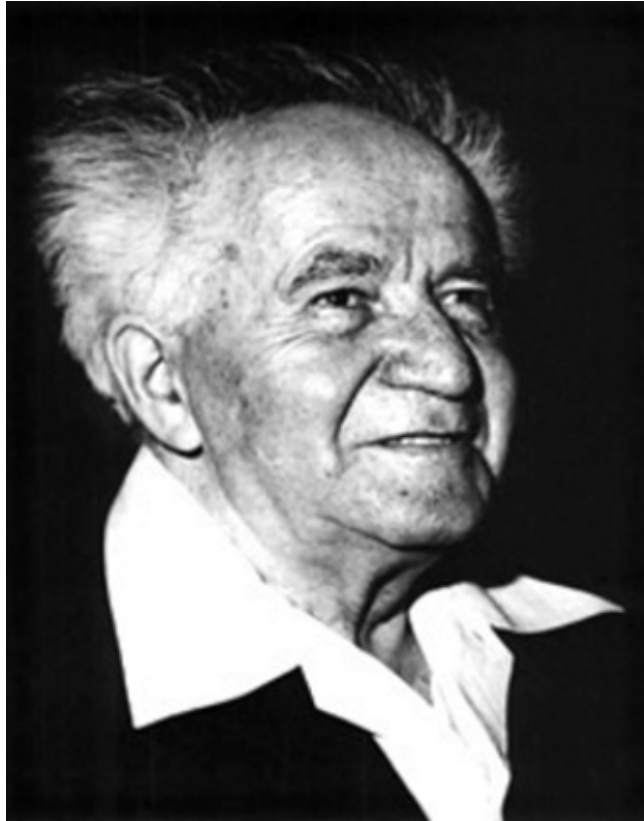
Dag Hammarskjöld, (UN Secretary-General 1953-61) request for a copy of the AT was turned down by the military. OR

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Pope Pius XII
Abba Eban.

Part 5: Meeting with
aliens/Summary of findings



David Ben Gurion. First President of the State of Israel.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Dag Hammarskjöld, UN Secretary-General 1953-61.

9. None of the aliens (Grays) who met with our governments had reproductive organs, a human respiratory system, and a digestive system.

All of them told us that they do not consume food, and do not have waste inside their bodies, except an Anunnaki who said that her race consume human and non-human food, but they dispose of the waste through an internal gland capable of eliminating any absorbed substance, solid or liquid. OR; AT

10. The internal structure of the aliens' bodies is animated by a cellular motor located in the brain, called Cellular Motor. And the brain is not biological or organic.

It is purely cellular consisting of intricate cells channels and mental-electrical frequencies circuit. The aliens' brain does not produce emotions, but it recognizes them as mental images. OR; AT

11. The aliens do not have a nervous system. Thus, they do not physically feel pain, stress, anxiety, fatigue, hunger, heat, cold, and similar reactions/sensations/feelings/symptoms. OR; AT

12. The intraterrestrials have three long and skinny fingers on each hand. The non-human races from Ashtari and Naftari have five fingers on each hand, just like us. OR; AT

13. None of the aliens we have met has a retina. OR; AT

14. Aliens from highly advanced civilizations have multiple copies of their "Essences" (Body frame, being, mental-physical structure, etc.)

In other words, authentic copies of their bodies with astonishing space-time memory capabilities. OR; AT

15. The salty waters of our seas and oceans are frequently used by the intraterrestrials as fuel for their crafts. OR; AT

16. Aliens' spacecrafts don't need maintenance and repair.

They are "re-serviced", and kept in an excellent condition by scanning machines that recharge their propulsion system, balance their anti-gravity/zooming in-zooming out system, and eliminates metal-fatigue. OR; AT

17. Almost all aliens' spacecrafts are directly linked to the mind (Brain/Cellular Motor) of the alien pilots.

They do not have dashboards, gears, navigation system, or any of the landing and take-off tools we find on our crafts. The alien pilot becomes one of the craft he/she/it piloting, and vice versa.

In some instances and conditions, the aliens' spacecraft flight (More precisely Jump, zooming in, and zooming out, and penetrating time-space pockets) receives commands from a head-band tied around the alien pilot's skull, or worn around the forehead. OR; AT

18. Aliens and intraterrestrials do not give individuals, so-called contactees and abductees, personal messages to be delivered to humanity.

Aliens and intraterrestrials rarely talk to abductees, almost never; no reason to. In some rare instances, they express "something" by slowly and gradually raising their hands or directly staring at individuals, who are usually in a state of shock, fear, confusion, and paralysis. OR

19. The so-called telepathic communication between an alien, an intraterrestrial and so-called contactees and abductees is a very rare phenomenon.

It only occurs when the individual is an exceptionally alert person, who remains coherent, and does not succumb to panic and emotional disturbances, and does not fall into a state of paralysis. OR

20. The words "sex", and "intercourse" do not exist in the aliens' vocabulary. Not even once, any of these two words were ever used by an alien during any meeting.

Although, they are very familiar with how we reproduce and how human sexual behavior conditions and influences our lifestyle and habits. OR

21. Not all aliens have the same vocabulary. There are millions of galactic languages and dialects.

However, there is a universal/cosmic protocol language used and understood by millions of galactic civilizations. OR; AT

22. Aliens' bodies do not have body odors. Only, when the body of an intraterrestrial or a hybrid has been autopsied, a very strong and suffocating smell comes out from inside the body.

Usually, it comes out, when a green fluid suddenly emerges from the internal organs which are extremely different from ours.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

During an "aliens' autopsy", none of the operating surgeons and nurses inside

the autopsy room could stand the smell. They ran away “like a mad dog” said one of the military nurses.

In fact, the odor was so strong, it invaded the whole compound. They had to seal the room for 24 hours. Physicians at Walter Reed Army Medical Center, became very concerned and alarmed, for they sought that the smell could be very toxic. OR

Note: Worth mentioning here that no autopsy report from Walter Reed was ever issued by a physician (Pathologist) who conducted any kind of autopsy on dead aliens.

Instead, scattered and reconstructed medical notes (Unsigned) were sent to the Pentagon two days later.

This is not a normal military or medical procedure as any one might guess. But it did happen intentionally, and I am unable to elaborate further on this situation.

The names of the pathologists and assisting nurses were never revealed to “outsider-civilians”.

And the preliminary notes vanished from the face of the earth. Thus, there is no way to honestly and accurately document the autopsy. And most certainly, the autopsy was not filmed.

I am absolutely certain that no civilian or any officer below the rank of Colonel had access to any autopsy report. Even at the Pentagon, only two generals and one military surgeon had access to a medical report describing in details the anatomy and physiology of the aliens. Said report was then submitted to The White House.

To the best of my knowledge, there is only one original report which remained hidden somewhere in a secret military dossier at The Pentagon, and one copy of the report which was read by the President and YES disposed of. Grosso modo, and quite honestly, we don’t know a thing about the aliens’ autopsy. Yes, it did happen, but there are no records to substantiate the fact that it did happen.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

23.The dead bodies of the aliens recovered from the UFO crash near Roswell were not shipped to Washington in wooden boxes filled with dry-ice, but in heavy and tick glass container filled with chemicals and containing a blue liquid.

The glass container was placed inside a large wooden box.

It went directly to Walter Reed, and not to a military base in Roswell or anywhere else, and for sure, the box containing the bodies of dead aliens was not stored in a military hangar in Roswell or at any other military base/facility.

Clear and firm orders came from Washington to ship the “Container” right away to Walter Reed. OR

24.The aliens we met could not walk straight and in a balanced manner, because they did not have muscles to support their weight, even though, they were very miniscule and frail.

Nevertheless their hands were very flexible and agile. Only two species could walk gracefully; the Anunnaki and the Naftarians. The hybrids walked just like us.

And some were tall by aliens’ standards. However, they could not move their head right and left without twisting their body. It appeared to us as if their neck was barely attached to their head.

This is one of the easily recognized features/characteristics of the Grays-Hybrids.

25.In addition to the brass, psychiatrists, neurologists and teams of scientists who questioned the aliens, few anthropologists and historians were allowed to attend some meetings and ask the aliens questions pertaining to the history of human civilization, and various early humans settlements in different parts of the world.

I found their interest in these subjects very refreshing, since they explore the very core and very foundation of our history’s birth and development.

A professor from Harvard asked the aliens about the first human settlement on Earth, and our ancestors’ use of early tools.

Another professor from Yale asked about the early form of human communities in Africa and the Middle East.

A third from Princeton asked about the veracity of historical texts carved on clay tablets and slabs.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

And another university professor from Pennsylvania asked about the first established (systematic/organized) human community in Mesopotamia.

The aliens told us a lot about our origin, the customs, habits and way of life of the earliest organized human communities.

For instance, the aliens told us that our history did not start in Mesopotamia but in Turkey.

The aliens meant by that, a well-civilized human community, but they made it clear to us that the first human settlement that can be described as a “a human cell or community” started some 120,000 years ago, in pre-history, during the Middle Palaeolithic Period in Barda Balka and Hazar Merd in ancient Iraq.

A regional flood in the Middle East wiped them out and decimated their habitats. Then the alien continued to tell us that during the Upper Palaeolithic Period, some 35,000 ago, another human civilization came to life in Zarzi, Palegawra and other regions of Northern Iraq, particularly in the upper region of Kurdistan Zagros Mountains.

Concurrently, very advanced human communities flourished in Phoenicia and Northern part of Anatolia.

Asking the aliens whether extraterrestrials had any influence in speeding up the process of human evolution, languages and intelligence, and understanding of nature, and the aliens said, yes, but only in some parts of Earth.

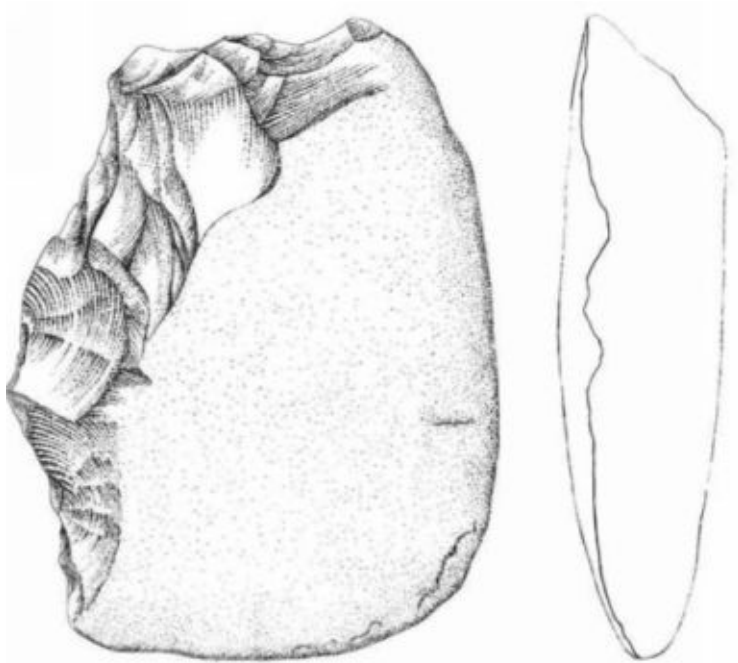
The aliens told us for instance that the early humans did not look human at all. Some walked on three legs, others on four legs like animals; they could not talk, they could not reason, and they could not understand their environment, but had an enormous physical strength, endurance, and could see things very far away, and hear better than many of the animals of their time. Their eyes were their primordial and principle tool of communication with each others, animals and nature. A highly advanced galactic race from Ashta.Ri Constellation System came to Earth and upgraded existing human-animal species they captured in Central Africa and the Amazon area in Brazil.

Early humans or pre-historic humans-animals species were not aware that other species like them lived in different part of Earth.



Approximately 110,000 year old Palaeolithic stone used as an axe.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



A Lower Paleolithic Period stone-chopper found in Anatolia/Turkey.



Shanidar Cave area in Iraq, where our earliest ancestors lived, and Neanderthal remains were discovered.

And contrary to our general belief they did not migrate from one continent to another, told us the aliens. Some of the early human species were not very much different from the Modern Man, only those who lived in Central Africa, Brazil, South-East Asia were very different from other quasi-human species because they were not totally humans.

Our early (Earliest is more accurate) ancestors who lived in Mesopotamia during the Pre-Historic Palaeolithic Period looked very different from those who lived in Africa and Brazil and surrounding areas.

Numerous human and quasi-human forms, species and life-forms existed and co-existed on Earth. Only those who were genetically upgraded or “modified” by extraterrestrials survived, developed and influenced the course of history and human civilizations. The aliens referred to the early inhabitants of Turkey-Anatolia, Phoenicia, and Mesopotamia, modern day Iraq. They did not even mention the early Egyptians.

Thus, the Theory “Out-of-Africa” is wrong! AT

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

26. A huge flood did occur in antiquity (Pre-Biblical time), but it was not global and did not cover the entire Earth. It was regional and it did decimate habitats, villages and settlements, only in the Middle East. The Biblical story of the Deluge is not correct. And there is no such thing as Noah Arch, as written in the Bible. AT

Note: This part of the aliens’ revelations was never mentioned in any official report for obvious reasons.

27. Not all aliens are short with three fingers on each hand.

On some planets, galactic beings do not have fingers at all, not even hands. Many of our human body features and organs are useless on other planets. Eyes, hands, fingers and our five senses are not needed. AT

28. Contrary to a common and popular belief in ufology’s circles and New Age thoughts/Schools milieus, aliens do not talk about spirituality, the Saints, God, Jesus and other prophets.

But it did happen a few times, when some abductees asked the aliens about God, heaven, hell, the final judgment, reincarnation, and the return of Jesus Christ.

Aliens are not concerned with religious spirituality, for they do not have a religion.

An alien told us that the idea of God was created when the first quasi-intelligent being discovered fire; the early humans called fire “God”.

Fire was the first god or supernatural power they worshipped, followed by the stars. AT

Note: This part of the aliens’ revelations was never mentioned in any official report.

29. In virtue of some passages taken from official reports but never mentioned in the AT (Aliens’ Transcripts), one of the most knowledgeable persons on the subjects of extraterrestrials, alien abduction, and their spacecrafts is President George Bush Sr.; he had a direct access to the Aliens Transcripts, Top Secret and Above Top Secret reports, studies and testimonies from civilians and the military (army senior officers, air force commanders and pilots), and other semi-official and governmental agencies.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

While serving as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), President Bush gathered and reviewed the world most detailed and documented reports and findings on aliens’ spacecrafts, their technology, and extraterrestrials, including their interactions with a few human beings.



Former President George Bush Sr. was and still is one of the world's most knowledgeable persons on the subjects of extraterrestrials. President Bush was the Director of Central Intelligence and head of the Central Intelligence Agency from 30 January 1976 to 20 January 1977.

While serving as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), President Bush gathered and reviewed the world most detailed and documented reports and findings on aliens' spacecrafts, their technology, and extraterrestrials, including their interactions with a few human beings.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

President George Bush's files on UFOs and extraterrestrials are nowhere to be found. But they DID exist!

It was never the intention of the CIA to mislead the general public on matters and issues related to alien technology, the UFO phenomena, and other pertinent subjects. Misleading was NOT the CIA objective.

The CIA quite rightfully and legally withheld delicate information on these subjects because revealing such information and declassifying files will absolutely jeopardize national security, the safety, and sanity of the American people, as well as many people around the globe.

It was not the CIA which decided to keep the UFO question an Above Top Secret matter, but two powerful (Former) Presidents, and an extremely influential committee/panel consisting of Archbishops, the nations' leading scientists, and commanding generals from the army and the air force.

30. According to one alien, the first four human civilizations on Earth with social structure on many levels were:

1-Those who lived during the Ubaid Period. And this can be easily documented by archeological excavations, artifacts and historical findings.

Those people had nothing to do with extraterrestrials.

Many authors attempted to link them to extraterrestrials and particularly to the Anunnaki, Igigi and Lemurians. Such attempts are colorful but were never based upon scientific, historical and archeological facts. And those who did so were not familiar with Old Babylonian, Akkadian and Sumero-Assyrian languages.

2-Those who lived in ancient Turkey/Anatolia, more precisely in Cappadocia. The extraterrestrials influenced their way of life, beliefs, and especially their

architecture. Unfortunately and regrettably, our knowledge of their civilization and communities is very limited.

3-Those who lived near Lake Van and on the high plateau of pre-historic Armenia.

4-The very early inhabitants of the lands, islands and shores of Phoenicia, at the time these lands had no name.

Part 5: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Ubaid figurine (5,000-5,600 B.C., Mesopotamia.)

Unfortunately, many misinformed authors in the West claimed that this figurine depicts an extraterrestrial reptilian race. Rubbish!

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Ubaid orpoles.

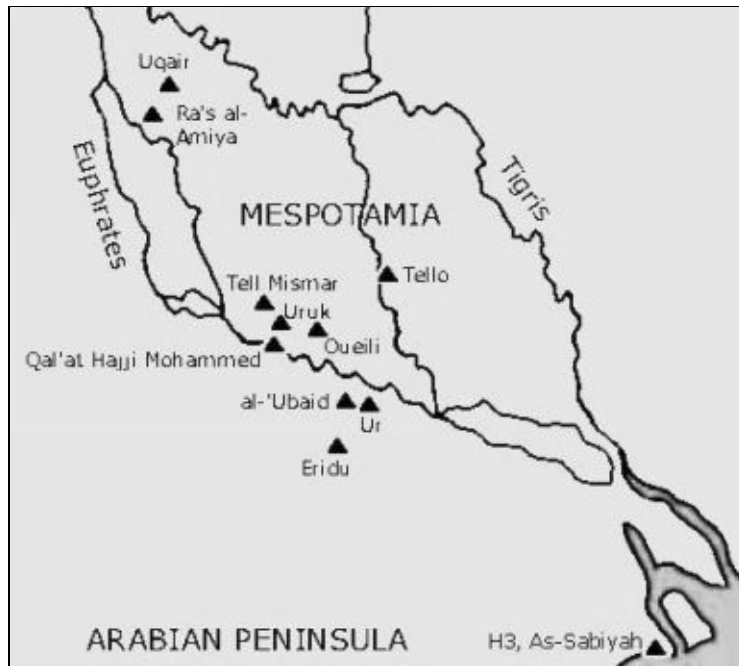


Ubaid artifact.

Again, and regrettably, some very popular authors and ufology's enthusiasts in the West have claimed that the Ubaid artifact depicts the face or an extraterrestrial race, referred to as reptilians, Anunnaki and even the Grays, and aliens from Zeta Reticuli. This is not the case at all.

Even though the face features, and particularly the shape of the eyes are odd by humans standards. Even an amateur archeologist will mock such ridiculous claims.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Map of the location of Al Ubaid and ancient Mesopotamian cities.
Sumerian scribes claimed that Eridu (Their own city) is the oldest city on Earth.
The truth is this: The Al-Ubaid region is the oldest city-settlement-habitat-community in Mesopotamia.



Cappadocia: The Fairy Chimeys.



This area was called Mt. Argeus and nicknamed the Abode of the Gods. According to the aliens, this region witnessed the dawn of human civilization on Earth. So, our history books are wrong.

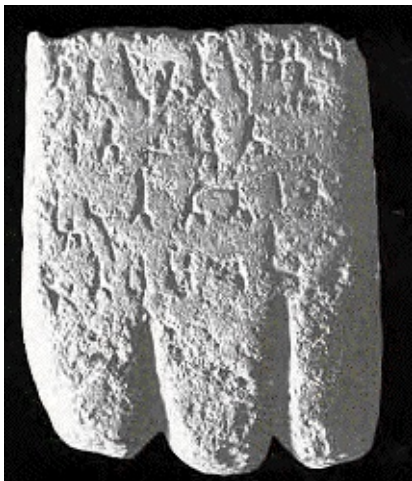
Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Cappadocia today.
Elaborate underground tunnels are still accessible to us.

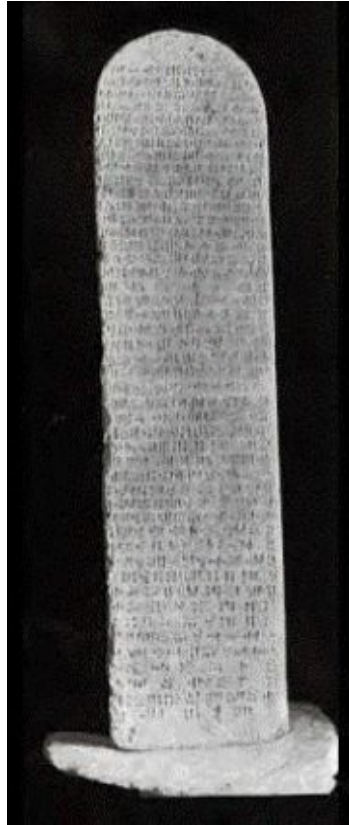


Map of ancient Anatolia.



Pre-historic Armenian Obelisks.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Armenian Vishapakar,
"Dragon Stone" with
characters belonging to an
unknown language, and
which resembles some of the
letters of the Ana'kh
(Anunnaki language) ca.
1200 B.C.

Lake Van area; a primordial part of the cradle of human civilization on Earth.



Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings



Map of Phoenicia, 550 B.C.
Tyre, Sidon, Byblus and Aradus were Anunnaki colonies on Earth.

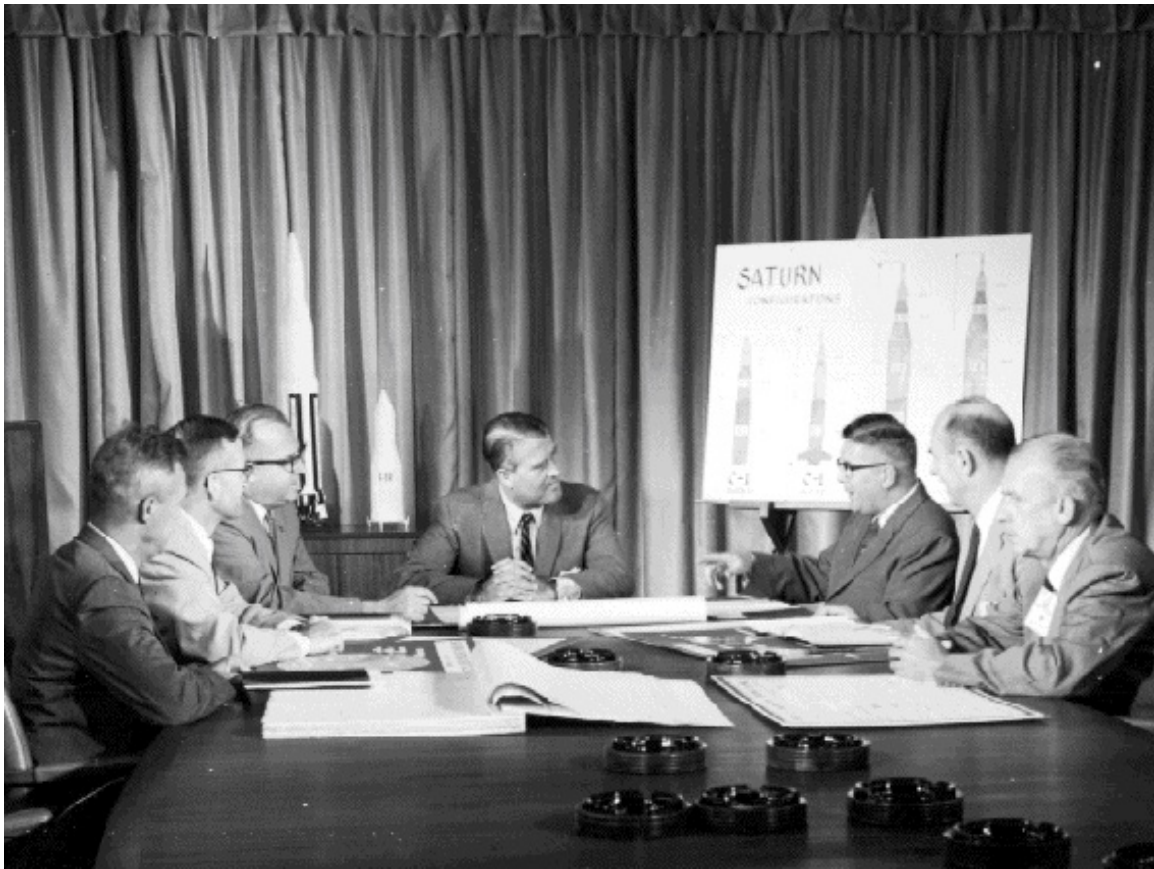


Dr. von Braun (in the center) talking with T. Keith Glennan, second from right, the first Administrator of NASA.

From L to R: Delmar Morris, Deputy Director Administration for the Marshall Center, Dr. Eberhard Rees, Deputy Director for Research and Development for the Marshall Center, Dr. Von Braun, T. Keith Glennan, Don Ostrander, NASA launch vehicle chief.

They knew a lot about extraterrestrials' spacecrafts and aliens.

They were among the first administrators to review the Aliens' Transcripts.



Dr. Von Braun with members of his management team, 1960.

From L to R: Werner Kuers, Director of the Manufacturing Engineering Division, Dr. Walter Haeussermann, Director of the Astrionics Division, Dr. William Mrazek, Propulsion and Vehicle Engineering Division, Dr. Von Braun, Dieter Grau, Director of the Quality Assurance Division, Dr. Oswald Lange, Director of the Saturn Systems Office, and Erich Neubert, Associate Deputy Director for Research and Development.

All worked on aliens' reverse engineering, except Dieter Grau.



Dr. Robert
Seamans,
Associate NASA
Administrator
with

Dr. Von Braun
testifying before
space-related
congressional
committees in
1961.

Dr. Seamans is
very familiar
with the Aliens
Transcripts.

Excerpts from other meetings with aliens which occurred years later.

Habitable planet or an Earth-like planet:

The alien said that “Jamara” is the name of one of three stars from Barachshimsu system (We call it Alpha Centauri system) which sustains life as we know it.

It is 4.37 light years away from Earth. It is like your planet. It has atmosphere, water, forest, rivers, mountains, volcanos. It has sweet and salty liquid water on and under the surface. You can’t reach it.” AT.

Note: The word “Jamara” was later shortened by the military to “Jam 1.” Very appropriate!!!

6 months after NASA was established (1960), a mini-copy (Sent as a report) of this particular transcript was sent to:

a-T. Keith Glennan, NASA first administrator, and Dr. Robert Seamans, Associate NASA Administrator.

b-Wilbur Brucker, then United States Army Secretary.

Dr. von Braun, Dr. Oswald Lange, Major General John Barclay, and Dr. William Mrazek, Propulsion and Vehicle Engineering Division (Dr. von Braun’s scientific team) read the transcript before it was sent to Mr. Glennan.

Earth is the universe’s dumpster:

Asking an alien (For the third time between 1947 and 1951) about what do extraterrestrial civilizations think of the people of Earth, and the alien replied: “Your planet is the dumpster of the universe (Referring to one universe, not multiple universes, or other universes, or the whole universe). Undesirable life-forms (Like beings and similar entities) on several planets, when punished, are sent to Earth. Some look like you. Some don’t.”

Then we asked the alien, “You mean a non-human race from outer-space actually lives here on Earth?”

The alien replied: “Yes”.

A third question followed, “Where did they come from and where do they live now on Earth?”

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Summary of findings

The alien replied: “They were expelled from Planet “Saphribeh”, and they live on your planet, underwater, inside Earth and on remote areas you have not reached yet.”

Question: What is Saphribeh and where it is located?

Answer of the alien: “Name of their place (A binary star system we call Zeta Reticuli) which is 39 light-years away from your planet. You can’t reach it.” AT.

Note: The word “Saphribeh” was later shortened by the military to “Saf.” Very appropriate!!!

“How long it took them (The expelled aliens) to get here?” we asked. And the alien replied: “A few hours.”

Note: Nobody in the room believed the alien except one already famous science-fiction writer.

6 months after NASA was established (1960), a mini-copy (Sent as a report) of this particular transcript was sent to T. Keith Glennan, NASA first administrator. Dr. von Braun read the transcript before it was sent to Mr. Glennan

Aliens’ reproduction and the “Productive Essence”:

The female alien interrogated by Americans, had feminine features, but did not look like a female. In two paragraphs from the Aliens Transcripts, it was noted that the word “Female” was incorrectly used by one interpreter.

When the alien referred to herself as a female, linguistically and anatomically she meant “A productive Essence”. In the aliens’ world, it is her “type” which created life, produced and reproduced life-forms without the help (Sexually) of an alien mate.

Riyah, the female alien told us that the aliens produce, reproduce and give birth to life-forms (aka Essence, Being, Creature) through a scientific process incomprehensible to us.

Manufactured aliens: The aliens’ essences (creatures) are given life instantly and they are complete when they are born (Produced). In other words, they do not need years upon years to become adult and mature. They are born adult with all the knowledge, wisdom and information they need to function as a complete, fully grown, fully developed, fully intelligent creatures.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

Aliens' Transcripts (AT):

I. Definition:

The Aliens' Transcripts (AT) are a collection, a record, a detailed account, a huge dossier on all the meetings with non-human entities that occurred from 1947 to the present.

The Aliens' Transcripts have a paramount military significance and an enormous national security importance.

The Aliens' Transcripts (AT) contain thousands upon thousands of pages, sketches, illustrations, charts, graphs, communiqués, notes, statistics, secret Presidential orders, addenda, revised, and re-revised and updated addenda on everything pertaining to encounters and meetings with aliens.

However, the AT do not include civilians' encounters with aliens, abductions or UFOs' sightings.

AT are strictly and exclusively transcripts of meetings with aliens, extraterrestrials, and intraterrestrials.

From mid to the end of 1947, the Aliens Transcripts were a straight documentation and minutes of meetings with aliens in general; extraterrestrials, and intraterrestrials (The Grays).

In 1948, the Air Force and the Pentagon jointly decided to divide the Transcripts into three categories or parts, and as follows:

Category one/Part One: The meetings. This category recorded all questions and answers, and what it was decided upon to do or to continue to do during the meetings.

The minutes contained all the topics and subjects discussed, the material studied, and especially those of a military and scientific nature, names, ranks and titles of people (military and civilians) who were present, followed by recommendations and brief reports from scientists.

Issues, discussions and subjects on religion, ethics, Earth history, and anthropology were later incorporated in category three/part three. This decision was made by a two stars general following studies and reports submitted to his office by a committee of physicians, psychiatrists, and experts in behavioral sciences, who at the time, were working on esoteric, mind control, and psychosomatic projects and research.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Category two/Part Two: The projects:

This category refers to research programs, projects, and training sessions administered by two offices especially created by the military and The White House. In this category, detailed reports on “Progress” were submitted by trusted military contractors, and added to the Transcripts. On this, my lips are sealed.

Category three/Part Three: Addenda and reports. This category gathered and catalogued all sorts of information on aliens’:

1-Nature.

2-Races.

3-Species.

4-Origin.

5-Habitat.

6-Technology.

7-Future operations.

8-Reports from military personnel at all levels on their personal rapports with aliens who worked with them in military bases.

9-Study and analysis of the behavior of the aliens.

10-Habits.

11-Strengths and weaknesses.

12-Nutrition.

13-Reactions in confined places.

14-Reactions/attitudes under severe weather conditions (Cold and heat).

15-Confrontations and debates with scientists, the military, and military guards.

16-Flights’ tests.

17-Reverse engineering, so on.

Who had or has access to these transcripts?

Even 4 star generals could not access these transcripts. President ...tried and failed. Senator...did everything he could to have a glance at AT and he was “sent away”. Vice President...inquired about AT, and he was told, there is no such thing as Aliens’ Transcripts. A congressional hearing was scheduled to inquire about AT and conduct some sort of questioning, deposition and investigation, but 2 two days later, it was cancelled.



Rudolf Schriever

In 1950, Rudolf Schriever, a highly respected German engineer told *Der Spiegel* magazine that, he had designed a 49 feet in diameter circular flying aircraft. Schriever also claimed that a BMW's engineering team designed and manufactured one of the first Nazi UFO prototypes.

In 1945, he was in charge of the UFOs' production, and in April of the same year, he fled to Czechoslovakia. In the fifties, he joined the German-American scientists' team working in the United States.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

At one time, Dr. Hynek tried to have access to the Transcripts and the Pentagon said: NO!

But Dr. Werhner von Braun, Dr. Edward Teller, Dr. Oberth, Albert Einstein, two young German scientists who are still around (They worked with Viktor Schauberger), and a young and brilliant scientist (Still alive) who worked with the late Karl Schapeller, had plenty of time and opportunities to go through the

files of the Transcripts.

In 1948, we heard that Rudolph Schriever joined the scientists' team, although some colleagues have claimed that Schriever never participated in any project, simply because he died that year in Czechoslovakia. In 1951, Alberto Fenoglio, joined the team.

Twenty years later, Dr. Carl Sagan, and a very famous scientist (Still alive) known for his mind-bending theory on galactic civilizations were added to the roster.

*** *** ***

A file from the Aliens' Transcripts which was shared with NASA, USAF, The White House, and NSA:

Note: This file contains information and summary of findings already mentioned in previous sections of the book. However, it includes new items which were not revealed or itemized in other reports and transcripts I included in this work.

According to notes in the transcripts, Section 9: Addendum 12- Briefing 341-E1, 1947, this first encounter/meeting was arranged by an alien who was in the custody of the Air Force.

At the bottom of the page, there is an arrow and a reference made to a certain "Lt. Colonel S..." On the next page, top left, the words or phrase "No outfits" was mentioned.

The alien stayed at a military base for approximately 3 months and 4 days, and later died. Her body was sent to a military hospital. The alien was captured after her spacecraft crashed, for missing to "jump" into the time-space pocket, needed to enter and exit a physical dimension. The three other aliens died on impact. The one who survived was a female alien-hybrid, although no genital organs were visible (I will talk about this, later on.)

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

So, apparently, the aliens did something to their spacecraft, so radiations emitted by their ships would not affect us, or perhaps, they totally eliminated any radioactive emission.

The aliens told us to warn our people not to come close to any of their spacecrafts when they land unannounced (In all cases and other circumstances), because their spacecrafts' radiations cause temporary loss of memory, nausea,

vomiting, severe headaches, temporary paralysis, temporary loss of sight, and severe skin burns.

By the way, they call their spacecrafts “Time-Space machines”, because they don’t fly, but jump from one time-space pocket to another. Worth mentioning here, that the Russians upon meeting the aliens for the first time, did wear special suits, for protection measures. The suits were manufactured in Tbilisi, Georgia, former state of the Soviet Union, and the suits were stored at Kapustin Yar.

The transcripts revealed in no particular order:

1. Aliens cannot constantly breathe oxygen; they will suffocate and die.
2. Almost all aliens are claustrophobic. They will be disoriented if they are confined in a small area for a certain period of time in the same place.
3. There are 224 planets that sustain life as we know it.
4. Four other galactic species including the Anunnaki and Igigi resemble humans to a certain degree.
5. Two governments have a huge dossier cataloguing alien species by category, type, class, faculty, intelligence, science, technology, physiognomy, nature, and location of their habitat.
6. Aliens don’t have genitals; they don’t reproduce sexually.
7. Aliens don’t have a digestive system.
8. Aliens don’t have a retina.
9. Aliens don’t have a centralized nervous system.
10. Aliens’ skin is covered with small pores that have multiple functions and purposes we do not fully understand.
11. At the dawn of humanity, several human species had long tail. And the modern human beings were genetically created by the Anunnaki.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

12. An archaic human-reptilian race lived on planet Earth.
13. Meteors or other celestial bodies did not kill the dinosaurs. It never happened.
14. At one time, the Anunnaki had settlements on the Moon and Mars.
15. The hybrid race is genetically created by the intraterrestrials.
16. There are 4 hybrid generations and three types. One of these generations lives among us.
17. The human race is not important to aliens.

18. Earth is the dumpster of the universe we know.
19. There is no reincarnation. However dead people trapped in the doomed zone (Marash Mawta) can re-appear and re-manifest themselves physically and holographically.
20. Ghosts are the projection of a time-space imprints. They are their own imprints, produced by time-space memory.
21. God was invented by the early human beings.
- This item for reasons I don't understand was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.
22. There is no hell and there is no heaven in the afterlife.
23. The Exodus never happened.
24. Jesus Christ did not die on the Cross.
25. Jesus Christ was not born in Israel, but in Egypt.
(Note: Ironically, the Anunnaki Ulema claimed that Jesus was born in Tyre, Phoenicia.)
26. St. Joseph is not the real father of Jesus.
27. There is no soul trapped in the human body. This idea was created by the cave man even though he did not understand what soul is. It was his way to communicate with the "Divine" and the supernatural. The early Hittites knew this.
- And The Anunnaki Ulema told us about the concept of soul in their Kira'at.
28. Civilization was not created by the Mesopotamians. It was exported to their lands by the Anatolians (Plateau of Turkey), and the early inhabitants of Phoenicia, at a time this land had no name. Later on it was called Leebaan, which means snow-white.
- Civilization did not start in Mesopotamia, but first in Anatolia (Part Turkey, part ancient Armenia), continued in Phoenicia, and later on bloomed in Mesopotamia.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

29. Turkey and the Anatolian Plateau gave birth to the first form of civilization on Earth.
30. The universe was created from within; an implosion on the inside and collisions of bubbles on the outside.
- This item for reasons I don't understand was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.
31. There are multiple dimensions beyond our physical world.
- And within each layer of dimension, there is a multitude of other forms of

dimensions.

32. There are copies of us in other dimensions.

33. Planet Earth will cease to exist in 5 billion years, along with the Moon.

34. There are “artificial” settlements and tunnels inside the Moon.

35. Many regions inside the Moon are filled with life-forms.

36. The Grays saved planet Earth from annihilation when they redirect the trajectory of a huge celestial body heading toward Earth. This happened already twice.

37. The Pyramids are 10,900-11,000 year old. And were not built by the Egyptians or any human race. The stones were teleported. This item for reasons I don't understand was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

38. Earth ax shifted 4 times before.

39. Dark matter is what keeps the universe in place and in order, and contributes to its expansion.

This item for reasons I don't understand was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

40. The shortest distance between A and B is not a straight line, but a bent trajectory between two dots on a parallel plane.

41. The universe bends on itself.

42. At the very beginning, Earth had the shape of an egg. It was never totally round.

43. The United States is the only country on Earth which has at its disposal a “Vortex Tunnel Weapon System”. The aliens called it the “Vacuum Continuum Path” (VCP).

44. A former President of the United States Okayed operations to uncover and investigate anything and everything related to aliens' existence on Earth.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

He informed an intelligence agency to gather everything they could find, here and abroad and create a file (Dossier). And the President specifically informed the agency that he is NOT interested in reading their reports and learning about their findings.



The Pyramids of Giza.

The aliens told us that the Pyramids are 10,900-11,000 year old. The foundation of the early ones were submerged by a huge regional flood in the desert some 11,000 years ago. The flood inundation traces, marks and imprints are still visible.

They were not built by the Egyptians or by any human race.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The stones were teleported and lifted up in the air like feathers, without the use of traditional cranes and winches. How? Nobody really knows. But the Anunnaki Ulema do, and I have written on the subject in a book I wrote about Baalbeck.

Egyptian inscriptions on the interior walls of the Pyramids were engraved thousands of years later by Egyptian and Nubian workers and masons. Note: According to the account of a credible contactee, the Grays told him, the Pyramids were built 10,300 years ago.

He gave the agency carte blanche, with unlimited authority and power. He also authorized the agency to solicit the help of foreign agents, if necessary.

The agency did.

Russian operatives and British agents worked for the agency.

The agency recruited four former British code breakers, who cracked the code of the German Enigma Machine at the signals intelligence center at Bletchley Park in England.

In fact, two scientists from Poland were the first to unlock the complicated mechanism of Enigma, and decipher its codes, not the Brits.

Alan Turing, was one of the first British code breakers who joined the agency efforts to learn more about aliens symbols and codes.

On more than one occasion, the President told the head of the agency not to bother him anymore with UFO and aliens stuff.

And he made it clear to him, that nobody, no other agency, no one, not even the Air Force should know about this. In other words and simply put, they had to report to nobody, no one!

Director of the FBI, Edgar J. Hoover and the military found out and were pissed off.

Later on, when the Pentagon and Air Force became heavily involved with UFOs, and took over the whole thing, Hoover wrote to them and asked to be permanently informed.

In one of his letters he precisely showed an interest in the recovered dead bodies of three aliens.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The military ignored his request, and he went berserk.

But somehow, Hoover got some very important documents from the intelligence agency.



The Enigma machine.

President Truman and President Eisenhower were the only two American Presidents who were vividly interested in the aliens' question; they took a vital part and played a major role in creating a protocol and procedures on how to initiate and conduct investigations, and gather information. Both presidents allocated huge secret budgets for aliens' studies and UFOs research.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Along with President George Bush, Sr., at the time he was the director of the CIA, Eisenhower and Truman are considered to be the most knowledgeable high officials on matters related to aliens, the Grays in particular, and UFOs.

Eisenhower remained extremely interested in aliens, UFOs and extraterrestrial technology, and how it could be used militarily. President Truman by the end of his presidency lost interest in UFOs and aliens, who once called "Space Monkeys"!

45. One committee was created to oversee the whole "progress". It was headed by a 2 star general.

Members of the committee:

- Three distinguished scientists,

- A linguist,
- Two code breakers, one from the United States, the other from Great Britain,
- A cryptology expert, in a different capacity than the code breakers/decipherers,
- A pathologist,
- A Lt. Colonel, transferred either from the Pentagon or the Air force,
- A high-ranking official from an intelligence agency,
- An expert photographer,
- A Captain,
- A typist,
- A civilian whose identity was only known to the 2 star general.

A few months later, the panel got bigger and bigger, to include:

- A- An admiral,
- b- An astronomer,
- c- A test-pilot from the Air Force,
- d- A nuclear physicist who worked at Los Alamos,
- e- A noted German scientist,
- f- A highly regarded university professor,
- g- A geologist/botanist who never said a word.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

This is not the MJ-12 legendary panel, which is unfortunately to ufology and ufologists an elaborate scheme, created by three gentlemen, and regrettably swallowed by an avalanche of honest but ill-informed authors. They were simply duped!! C'est la vie!



Alan Turing

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts



Bletchley Park in England; the UK code breaking center, where Alan Turing worked during and after Word War Two.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts



The house of Alan Turing, called the "Cottage", located near the main carriage house and the Bletchley Mansion.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Huts, 3, 6 and 1, where cryptology was conducted. After WWII, they were abandoned. Top code breakers who worked in these huts began a new career totally unrelated to war efforts: Aliens and aliens' technology!



46. In the early fifties, a UFO crashed in Mexico, and human bodies' parts were found inside the craft.

When the military confronted the Grays, they were shocked to hear the Grays telling them that the UFO was not one of theirs.

Furthermore, they explained to the military that not all UFOs come from the same origin.

They pointed out that the crescent-shape UFOs were piloted by another race which from time to time enters our space. And there is nothing we can do about it.

Part 6: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

When a general asked if THEY (Grays) could do something about it, the aliens said NO, because those spacecrafts are in fact time machines, difficult to spot,

pursue and chase.

In the Transcripts, this incident was revisited twice, and marked in 3 footnotes.

Many years later, when another intelligence/security agency was created, the incident was brought up, and dissected piece by piece. It was concluded that in fact, the Grays were no part of it, and the bodies parts were those of native Mexicans from the Aztec's region, not Americans. For a while they rested their case.

However, three years later, upon the request of a retired general who became a very influential politician/lawmaker, the case was reopened and re-examined.

The conclusions were horrifying, and I am not in liberty to reveal any information about the investigation. But bear in mind, and never forget this: The United States Air Force, the CIA and the other intelligence agency were not aware of what the aliens were doing at that time.

It was only in mid 1960, they became fully aware of what was going on, and they adopted a new policy and protocol in dealing with aliens. And this was done against all odds, and by taking huge risks, for aliens are millions of years ahead of us on all levels, especially technology, science and warfare.

Some sort of agreement was discussed to prevent further atrocities. And to a great degree, it was successful.

And the Transcripts show that the UFO's crash in Mexico was totally unrelated to other alleged or assumed UFOs' crashes in the United States, for they were piloted by a different alien race.

This crash was never mentioned in Grudge, the Blue Book, the Condon Report, or in any official report on UFOs.

Bear in mind that very sensitive situations/cases, embarrassing sightings, possible UFOs' crashes and/or landings with "military implications", and confrontations with non-human entities (Aliens of any classification) were never mentioned in any official report on UFOs, and were never brought to the attention of civilian scientists (Astronomers and astrophysicists) who were hired by the government, by order from the "Big Boss".

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

47. Some UFOs reactors (engines) used water as fuel, and no scientist on Earth could understand how these reactors function. The reactors were very small, impeccably clean, and without any "trace of combustion."

48. Not all aliens are called aliens by the military.

There is an extensive catalogue listing and describing all the non-human beings

and entities (known to the military and to two intelligence/security agencies), who either have entered in direct contact with us, or were described to us by aliens we have worked with.

For example, the intraterrestrials who originally came from Zeta Reticuli, millions of years ago told us that not all aliens look alike. Some don't have eyes, others don't have ears, and a great number of them don't have hands, lungs and body organs similar to ours.

For on their planets, ears, eyes, hands and lungs are useless.

They even gave us the names of multiple aliens' species and races from our galaxy and beyond.

49. Early reports on a UFO crash near Roswell indicate that 3 aliens were dead and their bodies were recovered. The fourth one was found alive but disoriented. He/she/it was approximately five foot tall; a second report indicates that the surviving alien was four foot tall. In the original (First report) report which also contained "medical observations", it was noted that the surviving alien has no gender.

Later on, in a communiqué sent to the Pentagon, the surviving alien's gender was acknowledged as a male; however no genital organs were visible.

The story is getting more complicated, because rumors start to circulate that the alien was a female indeed, because herself told them about her gender. I tend to believe that the surviving alien was de facto a female; a hybrid-female, not totally Gray.

Following an autopsy conducted on the aliens' dead bodies, the two medical examiners came to an astonishing conclusion:

- a-The aliens had no lungs.
- b-The aliens had no digestive system.
- c-The aliens had a green color blood.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- d-The aliens had no retina.
- e-The aliens had no genitals. This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts
- f-The aliens had no vocal chords.
- g-The aliens were very sensitive to light.
- h-The aliens had three fingers.
- i-The aliens could not move their heads, up and down, right and

- left without turning their whole body.
- g-The size of their brains was extremely large *par rapport* to the size of their skull.
- h-The aliens suits were “glued” to their bodies, as if the suits were part of their skin. And much more.

A military scientist later added, that there were two different kinds of very thin metallic bands the aliens attached to their heads, and but could not figure out how they worked or for what purposes.

Three years later, another scientist found out that those bands were used by the aliens for communication and navigation, and claimed that UFOs were piloted by the mind power of the aliens. Meaning the thoughts of the aliens guided the spacecrafts.

50. The Anunnaki, Igigi, and Lyrans created and upgraded several models/specimens, prototypes and species of early quasi human and human beings. The following refers to these species:

- Ilda
- Izraelim
- Lilith, Adam, and Eve. Clergymen who attended the early meetings refuted any information and comments on this.
- Adama
- Adamu
- Adapa
- Akama-r
- Akamu “Akama”
- Alu
- Bashar
- The Space-made human creatures
- The oceans-made human creatures
- Behemoth

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

- Ezakarerdi, “E-zakar-erdi “Azakar.Ki”
- Ezakarfalki “E-zakar-falki”
- Ezbahaiim-erdi
- Ezeridim
- Ezrai-il “Izra’il”

- Anafar Jin Markah
- Fari-narif “Fari-Hanif”
- Gaffarim
- Negative entities, reptilians, and intelligent life-forms which live in the lower sphere/zone (Alternate dimension), and on Earth.

Anthropologists who attended the earliest meetings established an elaborate chart on this category.

Galas

Ghool “Ghul”

Hay-yah

- Helama-Gooliim
- Djinn, Jinn. A famous scientist, and a university professor who worked on two major space expeditions, and closely interacted with astronauts provided his expertise on the subject of Djinn, considering the fact, that he came from a country, where an extensive literature, and an abundance of lore, myths, beliefs and stories materials were accessible to him.

- Afa-rit
- Zalmat Gaguadi, “Zalmat Shawdah”
- Zakar
- Zamzummim
- The “Women of the Light”
- Abd
- Abel “Abhal”, “A-bel-alu”, “Abhel”, “Ablu”, “Habeel”
- Abkalu “Apkallu”
- Siddim
- Dingir
- Dybukur
- Gab’r (Ga’br)
- Gabra’il “Gabriel
- Hawwah
- Lilith

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

-
- Malak
 - Rephaim “Rpum”
 - Lulu

•Nafari “Nafarim”

Military scientists and “model makers” attempted to forensically recreate full-size specimens of early human and quasi-human races/species based upon direct instructions and anatomical descriptions given by the intraterrestrials. First, they contacted the curator of a famous institution-museum in Washington, D.C., the curator candidly told them that it couldn’t be done.

He suggested that they contact a noted Hollywood’s director-producer known for using fantastic special effects and robotics. The Hollywood’s man recommended a few artists who work at Walt Disney’s studio. The people at Disney began to work on the project, which in its second phase ended in the laboratory/atelier of one of the major universities in Israel.

Anti-Semite whistleblowers and snitches complained, and rushed to conclude that it was a Jewish conspiracy!

It is absolutely ridiculous! Finally, after 4 years of creative and pioneering work, some archaic humans and quasi-human forms (Mannequins) came to life, and an extensive cataloging process began.

According to the intraterrestrials’ account, some of the early humans, more correctly quasi-humans had a long tail, and co-habited with other reptilian races and Afrits a large area in ancient Turkey.

Some were captured by travelers from outer space, such as the Anunnaki and Igigi. It was very clear from the Grays’ narrative description of the Anunnaki and their genetic programs, that they hated the Anunnaki and their offspring. This subject was not an interesting topic to military, but the anthropologists who were present at the early meetings, convinced the military that such information is priceless, because it could explain the origin of Man, and our place in the universe. So, the subject was kept wide open, and many questions were asked. At one point during the discussion, the Grays told us that a visit to Cappadocia in Turkey could be very useful, informative and convincing.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

They also suggested to the military to visit Derinkuyu and Gobekli Tepe. The generals were not impressed. It took the military almost sixty years to show a serious interest in anthropology and the ancient history of humanity; military archeological excavations and diggings began during the United States invasion of Iraq.

And uncovered cuneiform writings on cylinder seals and slabs were sent to

scholars and linguists in the United States to decipher them, translate them, and find out if they could shed valuable information that could be used militarily!!

51. The Anunnaki attacked the intraterrestrials (The Grays) in Sodom and Gomorrah.

52. The Grays were not happy about the military holding in custody one of their pilots; the one we captured, after their spacecraft crashed near Roswell.

53. The Grays asked the military to retrieve the dead bodies of three of their own who died after their spacecraft crashed near Roswell. Unfortunately it was too late, because the corpses were sent to a military base, and ended on the autopsy tables at Walter Reed Hospital in Maryland, USA.

54. The Grays have a time-space memory calendar that records all the events that occurred on Earth.

55. The Anunnaki taught a human race which lived in Phoenicia and Turkey, how to talk and use an intelligent language, some 9,000 years ago.

56. There are copies of each one of us in different dimensions. This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

57. There are multiple dimensions in the universe, such as:

- a- Parallel dimension,
- b- Ultra dimension,
- c- Adjacent zone,
- d- Etheric zone,
- e- Future's dimension,
- f- Plasmic zone,
- g- Time dimension,
- h- And there are 12 interconnected dimensions that are constantly expanding.

These zones and dimensions vary from one galaxy to another.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

58. Black holes as well as white holes contain dark energy, white energy, dark matter, and neutral matter, gravity and anti-gravity, and time-space memory.

59. The universe-space has its own memory. It transcends space itself and time.

60. Their spacecrafts are made from several components; the most important one is "Metal Memory".

61. In some dimensions, future does not exist, and in some other dimension, the

past is not created yet.

62. Our universe is one of many in the 'multiverse'. And the multiuniverse bends on itself and bumps into its multi-layers, thus constantly creating more universes, including galaxies, and black holes. This item was mentioned twice in the Transcript and had 2 separate footnotes.

63. Einstein's general theory of relativity is not totally correct. It is only applicable to space-zones where our laws of physics are equally applicable.

64. The universe expands in multiple directions, through the "dark energy flow". And if the universe ceases to exist, copies of the extinct universe will re-animate a new beginning that will explode into billions of new universes.

65. At one point in the universe, some galaxies were flat. And in the dark space of these galaxies, other time-spaces universes are constantly created.

66. Parallel universes although they are not visible to us have major effect on our psyche and eventually the future and fate of the human race.

67. Other universes leak their gravity into our world through the dilatation of "Time-Orbits" (Ba'abs). This gravity has time-space memory.

68. The big bang theory is incorrect.

The universe was created from an implosion originally rooted into the vacuum of nothingness, without time, space, past, and beginning. It exploded in the state of nothingness, thus it has no beginning and start. Implosion and collision of bubbles created billions of stars and planets. This item was mentioned before and noted twice in the Transcripts, with a minor variation.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

69. We can enter a meta space-time zone, and observe what it is going to happen to planet earth, millions of years in the future, because that zone is the original picture-dimension-existence of Earth. That zone in the future is the primordial existence of planet Earth. It is the same all over the universe. Each zone is a duplicate of another; this is how the Grays explained the infinity and ever-lasting expansion of the universe.

70. The Grays told the military how to get to the Moon in minutes, using "Route Orbital X", as called in the Transcripts. This route is accessible once every 25 years from Earth, and 7 years from Mars, unless they use the Ba'ab.

71. There are several Ba'abs around planet Earth. These are the gates to parallel universes. New York and Chicago have several Ba'abs.

72. Although there is no wind on the Moon, it could be created from dark energy and channeled to the Moon.

73. The Anunnaki built stations on the Moon and Mars before they landed on Earth.

74. The Anunnaki created us as humanoid-robots to serve their needs. We were “re-transformed” into humans following years of genetic manipulations.

This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

75. None of the galactic civilizations is interested in us.

And if for some reasons, outer of space travelers land on earth, this would/could be a bad day for the human race.

Only aquatic creatures’ lives would be sparred.

This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

76. It is not advisable to communicate with other civilizations, because our messages appear to them as “signs of disturbance”.

77. To entities on other planets and multi-dimensional zones, eyes like ours are not needed, for they use different organs to see; some use skins pores, others cells in the brain. And the brain is not necessary located inside a skull; it could be found anywhere under the skin, or on the surface.

78. Humans have more than one brain in one location, although it is invisible to the naked eye.

79. Very advanced communities live underwater and inside the Earth.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

They know who we are, what we do, and how long we have been living on the surface of the Earth. Some emerged in the past to teach early humans the art of speaking, writing and fishing.

The Anunnaki created the Euphrates and Tiger Rivers. And for a long time could not control their flow. This led to periodic floods; one of them is the great regional deluge in the Middle East.

80. It is the vibrational projection of the cells in the human brain that lasts after death and is retransformed into another form of energy, not what we call the “Soul”. Because soul as we think we know it does not exist; it is an idea created by early human beings for reasons not worthy discussing. The Anunnaki Ulema said the very same thing.

81. Human beings are the only race in the universe they know, which uses sex to reproduce.

82. Human beings are the only race in the universe they know, which has waste inside the body.

83. The continent of Mu existed at one time in history, but was de-fragmented

and dispersed over multiple areas of the planet.

84. On other planets in our galaxy and beyond, and particularly in multi-dimensional zones or time-space zones, past, present and future concurrently exist on the same plane. This multi-co-existences allow other species to navigate time back and forth in no-time.

85. The intraterrestrials have no territorial ambitions, for they could not survive on the surface of Earth for a long period. Their body's composition and structure would not allow them to survive for long time. The oxygen we breathe is poison to them. This item was mentioned twice in the Transcripts.

86. Neither the theory of Evolution nor the theory of the Creation is correct.

Only a genetic manipulation of DNA sequences created the modern physiognomy of the human race, and stayed the very same for the past 11,000 years. The early form of humans was created some 65,000 years ago.

87. All civilizations in our galaxy are highly advanced, and none of them has any interest in communicating with us.

88. The nearest advanced civilization to Earth is 10^5 light years.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

89. From an anthropologist and military scientist: The Grays purposely rewind time, past and future, to convince their abductees of their powers and intent to create a better world.

They Grays have no sense of time.

However, they can clearly differentiate between past events and future events. They do not follow any chronological order or time-frame sequences when they project holographic images. Are they deliberately confusing their abductees? I don't think so.

90. Quite often, abductees are confused by the variety and speed of images they see on a holographic screen. It is not always the message, but the intent of the Grays that confuses them.

My personal opinion: It is not in the best interest of the Grays to confuse the abductees. The Grays have no intent to confuse the abductees, simply because, the abductees were already confused by the whole experience. Anybody would be confused, if he/she has been subjected to such an extraordinary incident.

The confusion usually begins, as soon as the apparition of aliens occurs; long before, the Grays lift up, levitate, and abduct people.

Most certainly, more confusions will follow up, when:

- a-The abductees enter a spaceship out of this world,
- b-The abductees are shown holographic images and footages;
- c-Are directed to an operating room,
- d-The aliens place them on a surgical bed,
- e-The abductees see strange aliens operating on them;
- f-The aliens show them the “Little Black Box”.
- g-Etc., etc.

All these sequences, events, and related phases of the abduction confuse the abductees. It is not exclusively the message or the speech of the aliens that confuse the abductees, but the whole process.

91. The Grays have at their disposal all the mental, intellectual, scientific, paranormal, and physical means and tools to paralyze, handicap, incapacitate, and control the physical, mental, emotional, and psychological faculties of the abductees.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

92. To assume that the intraterrestrials (The Alien Grays) are not worried about continuous underground atomic/nuclear tests and detonations is absurd. Although, each meeting focused on several issues, the question of atomic/nuclear arsenal, and underground detonations was of a major concern to the aliens.

93. The Grays do not give a damn about our forests and the purity of our environment; water, air and Earth’s ecology. They do not breathe our air...nor do they drink our water. They are afraid that what we are doing could blow up the whole damned Earth.

They live here. the Grays have established their habitat on Earth, millions of years ago, long before man walked on the surface of the globe. It is quite reasonable to conclude that the Grays are seriously concerned about Earth’s safety, simply because they share it with us. Earth’s environment should be understood as the safety of planet Earth, and continuity of life on the surface of Earth and beneath (Underground).

94. In 1992, the Grays met twice with civilian delegates, scientists and military men (Two Generals and one Lt. Colonel), in Arizona and Alaska. And they reached a final agreement, and a complete understanding that all underground testings should cease immediately.

As a result, the United States stopped underground nuclear testings in 1992. Other leading countries followed suit.

England's last nuclear testing occurred in 1991, Russia in 1990.

France and China had a surprise-visit by the Grays in 1996. And before the end of 1996, both France and China abandoned their nuclear testings. In 1998, Pakistan and India were confronted by angry Grays, when both country detonated their atomic bombs in the same year. The Pakistani and Indians got the message of the Grays.

95. In modern times, zooming into the past did occur accidentally, during one of the phases of Project Serpo. The original Serpo team consisted of ten members – nine men and one woman.

The woman was released from the team project when the military found out that she was pregnant, thus only the nine men went through the Stargate initially. They zoomed into the future, into the realm of three star systems outside of our galaxy.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The plan was to have traveled to the Grays' Zeta Reticuli, but the stargate sent them somewhere else, for unknown reasons.

The data entered to go through the stargate, had included seven planets that had atmospheres and climates similar to that of Planet Earth. The ship these men traveled in through the stargate was made for that trip by the Zeta Reticulan Grays.

Unfortunately, they did not end up in the Zeta Reticulan star system, and while stuck there, ran out of food and supplies, causing the death of three of the men.

This catastrophic mistake could have easily been avoided, had one of the pilots been a Zeta Reticulan, as was suggested by the Zeta Reticulan Grays.

The military refused since they did not fully trust the aliens, and decided to go only with the two human pilots, that had been trained on Gray ships for a period of just twelve months, on a secret base in Alaska.

The reason for taking the pregnant woman off the team, was due to the fact that had she given birth in another planetary system, and in another time/dimension, her son would return far older than his mother (perhaps by a hundred thousand years) and military scientists were not yet ready to deal with such situations. The reasons for this being that her baby's birth in another system, under different conditions/were born on Earth.

There was no contact between Earth and the crew for three Earth years. A military scientist was told by one of the Grays that it had taken them (The Grays) only ten minutes to get there.

Upon the return of the surviving six team members, and before the project was completely abandoned, Carl Sagan suggested another attempt be made to go to the Zeta Reticulan system, this time using one of the Gray pilots, in a second ship that had been built for this mission, with three other members added onto Project Serpo.

For the record, the Zeta Reticulan pilot's name was Ramu.

Again, they went through the stargate, but this time were zoomed back in time and space here on Earth and into another dimension.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

It was at this point that Carl Sagan pointed out to the military, how this technology could be used against the human race, by the Zeta Reticulan Grays, having realized that both expeditions into the past and future were deliberate diversions on the part of the aliens.

96. In 1957 and 1958, the Gray aliens told President Eisenhower about the rewinding of time technology. The military scientists and President Eisenhower did not believe it is possible, until the Grays "rewound the tape of time" to the point where they were able to not only see a holographic projection of Jesus, but listen to his voice as well.

General Marshall was present at this meeting, and decided to ask the Grays if they could re-project an event that occurred in World War II, known only to General Omar Bradley, General Patton, General Eisenhower and himself.

He gave them the date and location of this event, and waited for the holographic projection. What they then saw before them, was accurate down to the very last detail. The Grays then went even one step further to reveal two letters within the holographic projection:

One, was a speech to be given by Eisenhower in the event of a successful storming of the beaches of Normandy on D-Day, and another speech to be given, in the event that this D-Day event was a failure. The existence and contents of the two letters were known only to General Bradley and Eisenhower. Also shown were the six draft letters written by Eisenhower and his secretary.

97. The “Alien Black Box”: It is a little black box, the alien abductors, (in some unspecified instances) show to abductees, point to it, and return to their spacecraft. The little black box contains a live fetus of a hybrid entity (creature), which is part human and part alien Gray.

The aliens show the Black Box to their abductees, and point them to a small entity which resembles human beings; sometime, they are babies, and some other time, adult (Males and females). The aliens don’t say a word. They just open the box and display its content. The intention of the aliens is clear: Look and see how we can duplicate you and create your replacement!

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

What the abductees see is essentially a holographic photo of their children; children they will give birth to, when impregnated artificially in the aliens’ test-tubes.

98. BCB: Acronym for the Black Conic Box, also known as the “Compressor”. Insiders and scientists nickname the program, the “gadget” the “Compressor”. The gadget consists of a small black cylindrical container, 1 foot in height by ½ foot in width. It is a movable (Mobile) device that functions without an external source of energy. In other words, it works without an electric current, batteries, or any similar source of power. It is neither electronic nor atomic.

It is programmable and re-programmable. It draws its energy from within. An internal cell located in the very inner circle of the cone emits an enormous amount of “sucking power” capable of absorbing, transporting, resizing, and condensing a large amount of contents and materials into the cone.

The ‘sucked up’ materials can be anything, all sorts of things...the box can suck up everything you have in your apartment, absolutely everything, chairs, tables, furniture, your bed, your closets, your clothes and even your pets, melt them like ice-cream and boom, shoot them right in the box.

The “Sucking Power” of this device has the capability of de-fragmenting any object, and reducing it to any desirable size, density, format and weight.

This is based upon the fact, that everything in the universe is made out of molecules, and the density of the molecules dictates the nature, weight and size of any object, any substance, any matter in the world.

By reducing, decreasing, increasing and/or altering the properties of molecules, any object can be reduced and/or enlarged either to the biggest or smallest desired shape, and consequently be transported to any destination, regardless of

space, distance, and time. The process can also de-fragment the molecules to a certain point, where the biggest object can fit inside the smallest possible container.

The BCB can destroy or confuse a person's ATP (Adenosine Triphosphate), which is the energy coin of the cell.

When cells are destroyed, molecules and membranes die.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The "Sucking Machine" de-regulates the transfer of energy and all sources of vitality from chemical bonds to your body absorbing energy called Endergonic, and causes destructive reactions in the cell.

The BCB can also be used as a "mental weapon". It controls everything in your mind and in your body. It creates new habits, and makes you addicted to "something you don't want in your life". Because it empties your brain from all its contents, and put in (in your brain) new things, new information, new habits, new desires and new thoughts, the person who is operating the machine becomes your master.

99. The Neutron Bomb: Also called an "Enhanced Radiation Weapon", the ERW or Neutron bomb is a type of thermonuclear weapon.

An ERW is any weapon used to magnify radiation production, beyond what is normal for an atomic device. The research on this weapon system, was started in 1956, reached its peak in 1958, and is generally credited to Samuel Cohen (the self-proclaimed neurotic), of the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, who was a protégé of Edward Teller – the father of the Hydrogen Bomb. The purpose of this weapon is to destroy every living biological life form, without destroying infrastructure.

Every human and living thing will die, and the area can be captured, taken over and moved into after about a month.

The Neutron bomb is a tactical weapon, developed specifically to release a very large portion of its energy, as highly energetic nuclear radiation, to harm biological tissues without causing nuclear fallout.

Two types of the Neutron Bomb: The AGM-114N, also referred to as the "Plastic Neutron Bomb". It causes this most excruciating and painful death, because it releases a massive amounts of free neutrons, and breaks down the molecular structures of all living biological things, that basically hemorrhage to death.

Unlike heavy elements such as caesium, uranium and plutonium that cause

nuclear fallout and have very long half-lives, neutron particles will be absorbed in a very short time, rendering no lasting damage to subsequent life forms after a period of a month or so.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The Neutron Bombs were intended to deliver a dose of 80Gy, to produce immediate and permanent incapacitation.

However, one significant drawback of this weapon is that not all targeted troops will die, or be incapacitated immediately. From ground zero and up to 1,000 yards away, most every living thing will be totally incapacitated within minutes, and physiologically will become the most miserable creature imaginable, with blood exploding out of every orifice in its body.

Further out than 1,000 yards, many of those hit will experience a brief bout of nausea, followed by a temporary recovery, known as the “walking ghost” phase, lasting days to weeks. These victims will be aware of their inevitable fate, having witnessed those who had died the most agonizing death imaginable.

Neutron bombs are expensive to make and maintain, due to the relatively short half-life of Tritium (12.3 yrs). The Neutron-Oxygen bomb (according to the blueprints provided by the Grays), does not produce any explosion, heat, fire or sound, or any infrastructural damage.

It specifically targets the brain and respiratory system. Once it is dropped, every living thing that requires oxygen to breathe will be asphyxiated. The data on the volume of air, and extent of the atmosphere affected by this bomb, is still being kept top secret. However an experiment to this effect was conducted on a remote island in the Pacific Ocean in the late 1950's.

A small airport facility was built, with perishables and livestock placed on the island. After the bomb was dropped from the aircraft, the pilot said he observed what appeared to be an umbrella looking that momentarily opened and then closed back down on itself.

No smoke, no fire and no sound were seen or heard from the detonation of this bomb.

Other military saw it differently, describing it as if it looked like a large fishing net being thrown over an area into the water, then disappearing. To date, this weapon has not been used on any human civilian population, or military troops in any country.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

100. Hybrids' three distinct groups/categories: The first group is born from the first combination of abductees' and Grays' DNA. They closely resemble the Grays.

The second group is the middle-stage hybrids; they are the result of mating between these early-stage ones. Middle-stage hybrids are mated with humans to create them – and they can hardly be distinguished from humans.

The third group is the late-stage hybrid, known as the human-hybrids. They look exactly like human beings, but are much shorter, and have different facial structure. The hybrid children (from 2 years to 5 years) live in two different ways: a) Human environment, and b) underground/underwater communities.

It is a large communal living in underground and/or underwater dormitories, or sometimes in above ground level dormitories, but always on Earth.

101. Since time is not linear, aliens can travel “Jump” into the future, and revisit the past simultaneously. Intraterrestrials and extraterrestrials don't need special spacecrafts to do that.

102. There is a total of 4 UFOs crashes on record; three in the United States, and one in Mexico. Two aliens who survived the crash were retained by the government.

The others were found dead, assumingly on impact.

From the two surviving aliens, one died after a few months; the other remained on the American soil for 6 months.

Using a device created by both aliens (Separately, in each case), we were able to communicate three times with an intraterrestrial community living on Earth. The devise was confiscated by our scientists who tried unsuccessfully to unlock the secrets of its mechanism.

The devise stopped to work when the first alien passed away, and the second one stopped to send and receive messages, when a military science passed it under an X ray machine.

103. Although the aliens' spacecrafts were severely damaged, we were able to retrieve gadgets and tools from the interior of the crafts which were intact. A reverse engineering program began to find out how these tools functioned, but all efforts were useless.

In addition to a whole team of military scientists from the Air Force and Navy, three eminent civilian engineers working at a major research and development laboratory were contracted by the government. Years later, one of those civilian engineers was credited with the discovery of...which has changed our way of life, and understanding of science and optics.

104. The words UFOs were never used in the meetings and in writing the Transcripts. The word "Disc", and sometimes "Disk" were used instead.

105. Alpha team consisted of military officers and the nation's best scientists. It was under the control of the Air Force and the Navy. Three months later, an intelligence agency took over, and the military's role was reduced to supplying pilots and personnel.

106. A web of 17 underwater channels linked the aliens to their habitats, headquarters and communities. Starting in 1997, the web will be referred to as the "Net", and the channels will be called "Tubes".

107. Aquatic Plasma Corridors: The Russians have a massive underwater base that was created in 1969, to study an extraterrestrial underwater navigation system called the "Aquatic Plasma Corridors".

This corridor is undetectable by satellite, sonar or any other underwater detection system. Not all branches of the Russian Navy were aware of the creation/existence of this base.

During one of their naval maneuvers just outside the perimeter of this Russian underwater base, six frogmen from one of the Russian submarines encountered three alien frogmen in metallic suits underneath a massive metallic object.

Both the Russian and alien frogmen were roughly at a depth of one hundred to one hundred and twenty feet.

The alien frogmen were wearing what appeared underwater to be metallic suits of indeterminable and interchanging colors that morphed from a silvery white to bluish to grey.

One of the Russian frogmen stated that when he tried to approach these three, he was blocked by what seemed to be an invisible underwater force-field, created by the alien frogmen as a protection shield.

The Russian frogman's oxygen tanks started to fail and he quickly lost consciousness and started sinking but was saved by one of his fellow divers. After being rescued, he described the alien frogmen as being 8ft to 11ft tall, as he saw them underwater. And none of them had any visible oxygen tanks/breathing apparatus attached to them.

In the secret debriefing that followed, the Russian diver who saved his fellow frogmen, said that when he too tried to approach this massive foreign submerged object, he encountered what felt like a solid transparent wall surrounding the object. He later described it as an oval glass box, surrounding this mysterious submerged object which also shielded it from contact with the ocean's water.

After the fall of the Berlin wall, and ensuing collapse of the Soviet Empire, rumors started circulating within the military and scientific community, that this bizarre event was in fact a joint Russian-extraterrestrial operation designed to explore the effects of the underwater plasma corridor on it's environment in the ocean, and on humans, as well as their psychological and psychosomatic reaction to encountering the corridor and seeing the alien frogmen and the ship itself.

Two decades later in Lake Baikal, other Russian navy frogmen encountered similar 9ft "silver swimmers" who also had no visible breathing apparatus. While these encounters are largely unknown to the general public, military scientists with top clearance are well aware of them, and have worked on similar projects in different underwater bases, these massive underwater military bases, whether they be Russian, or American or Chinese, look from the surface to be rectangular/traditional compound structures.

However upon entering them underwater, they expand in all directions, and are extremely extensive. And all of them are joint human-alien operations.

Starting from the second underwater level, compartments are divided into large operation rooms, separated by elaborate long corridors, curving at 90 degrees every hundred feet or so, with doors that can drop down from the ceiling to seal off segments in the event of radiation leakage, or any matter related to internal security.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Cassini-Huygens Spacecraft.

The spacecraft captured evidence on aliens' existence and UFOs' photos, the



United States could not have access to.

One of the interesting characteristics of these doors in the corridors is the circular porthole-like windows within what is a whitish metal of extraterrestrial origin.

None of these metallic alloys are possible here due to earth's gravity, and as such have to be done in orbit aboard the Space

Shuttle. Interestingly enough, this technology has been shared by American, Russian and Israeli military scientists.

Part 7: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

At one time British and French scientists complained of being left out of the loop, to which the Americans responded very candidly "We don't trust Europeans – especially the French!" To which the French retorted that they would withhold all information garnered from the Cassini-Huygens mission to Saturn.

An American three star general was quick to respond by saying "This is not the first time you Europeans have withheld information from us. Remember the Belgian incident?" (Aurora)

The mode of transportation down to the underwater base and within the base is also fascinating.

From the surface, one enters a craft that looks like a silvery metallic spinning top, approximately 8ft in diameter, that can comfortably accommodate four passengers, and corkscrews its way downwards centrifugally around a rod using a form of magnetic propulsion for what seems to be only a few seconds down to an unknown depth.

From the second underwater level on down, the “Spinning Mobile Satellite” (SMS) travels horizontally and reaches its final destination at an undisclosed level of the base at which it again dives into water. It is at that level/destination that you will find the habitat and work center of the Grays.

108. The Vortex Tunnel: Created by a group of daring avant-garde scientists, who obtained a government contract to develop this most unusual weapon. It is sometimes jokingly referred to as “the straw”.

The vortex tunnel can be turned on and turned off at will, and is a project that was started in the 1960’s and became fully operational in the 1970’s. When activated (usually done in open fields in the American mid-west, away from farming and populated areas), an invisible vortex opening that is about ten feet wide, sucks in everything in its path, up to 500 feet in all directions.

This is only one of its functions. Its primary purpose is to do just the opposite – but to propel object and people into an opening created by its operation that leads into another dimension very close to the one we live in.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

The military has successfully sent men through a vortex tunnel.

The military has successfully sent some of its military personnel who volunteered for the experiment and were sent through a vortex tunnel to this other dimension and brought back.

Within close circles it is also referred to as the “TTT” or the “Tag Team Tunnel”. This team of six were sent through the vortex and were supposed to have returned within a matter of ten to fifteen seconds, but ended up gone for fifteen minutes.

When they asked the Gray personnel working with them on this project why the men had not immediately returned, the Gray scientist laughed at them. At which point they demanded he goes through the tunnel himself to retrieve the men.

Within a few seconds, all six men and the Gray were back.

In the debriefing that followed, the six volunteers said that the dimension they were in was so close to ours, as to be able to see and hear one Major put a gun to the head of the Gray, saying “You better go in there right now buddy and get my men back!” The Gray laughed at him but returned with the six.

Apparently all Gray aliens are known to play tricks and games like these with

the military, within many of these joint projects.

What did the men see, hear and feel in this other dimension so close to ours? According to the men, they saw a labyrinth of corridors before them, and the only colors they saw everything in were blue, light blue and light gray. No other colors seemed to exist in this other dimension. There was no sound or breeze or any kind of feeling in this dimension, and it felt like a void filled with corridors. The only sounds they could hear were those of the military officers and camera men behind them who were observing and filming this experiment.

Turning around to return to the room, the six volunteers said they encountered the most unusual invisible, intangible wall that would not let them come through to the physical world and dimension we live in. Try as they might, and as close as they were to the others, within inches of them in fact – and yelling and screaming to be let back in, none of the observing officers heard or saw them.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

When the Gray went in to retrieve the six from that dimension, he had a device on his wrist that (he had withheld from the military) would be necessary for the men to return.

Upon stepping in, he grabbed a hold of the first man, and placed his other hand up to the invisible intangible wall of this dimension. The device on his wrist revealed a knob on the wall, which he turned and then told the men they could move forward. As the first man went through, to the second man standing right behind, it was as if he dematerialized to the width of a page in a book was flipped over.

The wall of this dimension now became foggy, and the other men were terrified of going through it, not knowing whether they too would be turned into sheets of paper that could be turned over as if flipping from one page to the next in a book. The Gray assured the men it was perfectly safe, and was their only back to our world, so the men had no choice but to go through.

Within the void of this dimension, there would be no food, no water, no stimuli of any kind that the human body and mind is used to.

Whoever is sent here would go insane from sensory deprivation, whilst starving to death from hunger and thirst.

109. BL-rm3: An acronym for “Blue Room Manifesto, Level 3”, never used by ufologists, and/or mentioned in ufology’s jargon. Many link the “Blue Room” to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. It is not totally correct.

Simply put, the manifesto is a list/compilation of alleged aliens' artifacts, UFOs' wreckages, reports on autopsy of dead aliens' bodies, so on.

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base has long been connected to recovered UFOs, extraterrestrial debris, logs on extraterrestrial language' code, and the "storage" of dead aliens' bodies. Its Hangar 18 has been said to store the wreckage of three UFO crashes, while the "Blue Room" is believed to be the final resting place of four alien bodies. This is the first half part of its macabre enigma. The second part is its mysterious name: Blue Room!

As expected, many ufologists jumped to several conclusions which did not make sense. Some have claimed it is called blue, because the walls of the room were painted blue.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Others have suggested that "blue" means nothing in particular, at one time, and especially after the Second World War, all the interiors of military hangars, especially repair-shops were either painted blue or gray. But the truth is more colorful than blue, gray, or any other color!

A retired Lt. Colonel has leaked to close friends (Outside the military) that originally the Blue Room was not called Blue Room. In fact, it was "called nothing, at all."

He added that the room was a "small area of a huge hangar used to store military materiel. Everything changed with the arrival of bags and wooden boxes allegedly containing wreckages of an extraterrestrial spacecraft."

A retired sergeant completed the rest of the story; he said, "Bags and bags start to arrive to the Base.

Some were small and some were large, but all were black bags, you can call them body bags if you want. We had piles of them. They took a large area of the hangar. The first night, we piled them on the top of each other at one corner of the hangar.

Sometime after 3:00 am, two civilians, one colonel and one captain arrive to the hangar and started to sort out something. They were looking for something but we did not know what they were looking for. Around 7:00 am, more bags arrived, they were blue bags, I think they were 4 or five of them, I don't remember. For some reasons, more civilians arrived and were very concerned with these blue bags.

They put a tag on each one of them, and took all the bags to another area right

below the hangar.

The men start to talk about these blue bags, and before you know it, everybody on the base starts to talk about the blue bags. Why these bags were special?

At the beginning nobody knew. The next day, we start to hear things, you know, things like alien crafts, alien bodies, stuff like that. I think because the blue bags were taken below, down you know, where we had iceboxes, and nobody, I mean nobody could get there, the boys start to call the room Blue Room. Yah, they called it blue room because it has the blue bags, that's all..."

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

According to one person who allegedly worked on a top secret alien reverse-engineering program, the storage area was called "Blue Room" because of the "many tubes and glass containers, military doctors brought to the storage room. The containers had some sort of blue liquids. And they brought lots of them."

According to one source, the blue bags were removed to another area, not Hangar 18, but to an underground bunker consisting of three levels. Level three was called the "Blue Room". Later on, level three became an "Operation Room"; a medical operation room.

Note: Worth mentioning here, that story one, story two and other allegations surrounding the blue bags and blue room were never substantiated.

110. Military bases and/or stations mentioned on more than one occasion: These bases appeared on several pages of the Transcripts for at least 3 years.

I will list them without any explanation:

- In the United States
- 1-Andrews Air Force Base
- 2-Barksdale Air Force Base
- 3-Bolling Air Force Base
- 4-Brunswick Naval Air Station
- 5-Cannon Air Force Base
- 6-Carswell Air Force Base
- 7-Edwards Air Force Base
- 8-Eglin Air Force Base
- 9-Ellington Air Force Base (a.k.a. NASA Ellington Field)
- 10-Ellsworth Air Force Base
- 11-Fairchild Air Force Base
- 12-Fort Ritchie

- 13-Grand Forks Air Force Base
- 14-Groom Lake Test Facility
- 15-Holloman Air Force Base
- 16-Homestead Air Force Base
- 17-Hunter Army Air Field
- 18-Kinchloe Air Force Base

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- 19-Kinross Air Force Base
- 20-Kirtland Air Force Base
- 21-Langley Air Force Base
- 22-Loring Air Force Base
- 23-Los Alamos Research Facility
- 24-Luke Air Force Base
- 25-Malstrom Air Force Base
- 26-March Air Force Base
- 27-Maxwell Air Force Base
- 28-Minot Air Force Base
- 29-NORAD Headquarters
- 30-Norton Air Force Base
- 31-Oakdale Armory
- 32-Pease Air Force Base
- 33-The Pentagon
- 34-Peterson Air Force Base
- 35-Plattsburgh Air Force Base
- 36-Sawyer Air Force Base
- 37-Truax Air Force Base
- 38-Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
- 39-Wurtsmith Air Force Base
- Other countries
- Australia
- Pine Gap Research Facility
- Canada
- Falconbridge Air Force Station
- England
- Bentwaters Air Force Base (a.k.a. RAF Bentwaters)
- Iran

- Shahrokhi Air Force Base
- Russia
- Plesetsk Military Cosmodrome

111. Secret Projects: Also referred to as Black Operations. Some appeared once in the Transcripts, others regularly.

I will list them without any additional information.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- 1-Project Snowbird
- 2-Project Aurora
- 3-Project Excalibur
- 4-Project Blue Team
- 5-Project Sign
- 6-Project Red Light
- 7-Project Grudge/Aquarius
- 8-Project Moon Dust and Blue Fly
- 9-Project Blue Book
- 10-Project Magnet
- 11-Project Pounce/Pluto
- 12-Project Gabriel/Joshua
- 13-Project Plat
- 14-Project Luna
- 15-Project Crystal Knight
- 16-Project SERPO
- 17-TAC Star Project
- 18-D.A.R.P.A.
- 19-MK Ultra Mind Control Program

112. Grays altercations: A reference made to several altercation incidents between the military, civilian workers (Scientists, contractors, men and women) and the aliens, at underground secret bases.

A significant altercation occurred between the military and the aliens at the... laboratory. A special armed forces unit was called in to try and free a number of military personnel and scientists "trapped in the facility who had become aware of what was really going on."

Sixty six soldiers were killed in the effort, and the scientists were not freed; an agreement has been reached between the military and aliens who co-shared a

secret military base, giving the aliens absolute freedom in conducting their own business in the base.

The soldiers and scientists were restricted from interfering in any activity and the...operations conducted by the alien Greys.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

In addition, it was agreed upon by both parties, that the soldiers shall not bear arms in the areas under the direct control of the aliens. For some reasons, source said, "armed men entered two aliens' compartments carrying sophisticated weapons and laser-beam guns. A clash between the aliens and the military men led to several fatalities. None of the alien Greys was killed.

By 1983, the military learned about the "Aliens' Agenda" and the full scale their extensive abduction operations all over the country. Following the clash, members of the Committee... met at a country club to discuss the whole story and how to deal with the aliens.

The Country Club is a remote lodge with a private golf course, comfortable sleeping and working quarters and its own private airstrip built by and exclusively for the members of...

Some members of...who have now become military, wanted to confess the whole scheme and go public, beg their forgiveness and ask for their support.

The other part (and majority) of the Committee... argued that there was no way they could do that - that the situation was untenable and there was no use in exciting the public with the "horrible truth" and that the best plan was to continue the development of a weapon or plan of containment that could be used against the aliens under the guise of "SDI", the so-called Strategic Defense Initiative which had nothing whatsoever to do with a defense for inbound Russian nuclear missiles.

Dr. Edward Teller, "father" of the H-bomb, was seen in the nuclear test tunnels of... One insider has claimed that "Teller was driving his workers and associates like a man possessed; and well he should be for Dr. Teller is a member of the... along with Dr. ..., and Admiral...

Security guards who worked at the... base were regularly transferred to other units, their names and serial numbers altered.

113. Radio plasma belt (RPB) around Earth to isolate Earth from the universe: A report referred to the RPB, created by the intraterrestrials to isolate earth from the universe. This belt can expand up or down, and can affect missiles, rockets,

or airplanes, and blow them up. It explains what has happened to various airplanes in Vietnam, and also to human spacecrafts and space missions.

Part 8: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

114. The Bioelectric extraterrestrial robots “B.E.R”: The topic of bioelectric robots, called also astro-bioelectric robots, is not often addressed by astrobiologists, however astro-geneticists in general have shown some interest in exploring this new field of study. Only ufologists are psychologically prepared to go one step further. David Levy, an artificial-intelligence researcher at the University of Maastricht, explored the subject of robot-human intimacy in depth. His doctoral thesis on sexbots was developed into a book titled “Love and Sex with Robots”, in which he explains that “the age of robot-human unions may be closer than you think.” He stated: “My forecast is that around 2050, the state of Massachusetts will be the first jurisdiction to legalize marriages with robots.” An almost similar aliens-robotics program involving humanoids-extraterrestrial robots began some years ago, under the auspices of an obscure intelligence agency, No! It is neither the CIA nor the NSA!!

Very few military scientists are aware of the existence of this program. It is Above Top Secret.

There is a most unusual project in avant-garde military-ufology referring to bioelectric extraterrestrial robots (B.E.R.) This black project program is still totally unknown to “Civilian ufologists”.

BER started in September 1986 in two locations in... ...; the first, at a laboratory operated by a leading university, and the second one in an underground facility.

Essentially, BER explored the possibility of using human-like robots capable of acting like human beings.

These robots were intended to be used as replacement for the hybrids third generation, known to the public (Thanks to some colorful ufologists) as MIB (Men-in-Black).

One of the advantages of using these robots, is their EM effect on the human brain, particularly, while interacting with aliens and/or para-military's abductees, and tracking people who were used as “experimentation tools” in unauthorized mind control programs.

These robots unlike robots manufactured by companies to replace man-power tasks, move, act and communicate like human beings.

They look like us, and in many instances, they show emotion, and ordinary human reactions. The Japanese and the Chinese tried on several occasions to steal their secrets.

The effects of EM fields on areas of the brain and particularly with people who are EH (Electrically Hypersensitive) can and does cause all manner of unusual and undesirable neurological and physiological symptoms including:

- a-Visions
- b- Hallucinations
- c- Fear
- d- Anxiety
- e- Being OOB (out of body)
- f- Unconsciousness
- g- Feeling of being touched and watched
- h- Seeing UFOs
- i- Encountering aliens.

The external EM interferes with bioelectrical processes within very specific areas of the brain cortex.

BER and BER-MIB projects (Some call them programs) are not phantasmagoric ideas. They exist.

Ufologists, almost guessed what was going on, through alleged leaks, but still, they have no clues.

By pure coincidence, author and ufologist Raymond E. Fowler vaguely guessed something about these bioelectric robots, when he talked about the Watchers (The Gray entities) and called them bio-electric robots.

115. The Corridor Plasma: It was mentioned numerous times and in the meetings and recorded 4 times in the Transcripts. So, I am going to repeat what it was said.

Corridor plasma is a term used to refer to underwater tunnels and passages created and operated by aliens to navigate the oceans. By using these cold plasma tunnels, UFOs can accomplish extraordinary tasks, such as, to name a few:

- a- To reach an astonishing speed;
- b- To avoid sonar detection;
- c- To remain undetected by spy satellites;
- d- To enter and exit underwater bases.

The corridor plasma is movable and mobile, meaning that aliens can place the underwater tunnels, and displace them according to their needs, and “navigation chart”.

The tunnels extend to thousands of miles underwater, and serve as a web network for several alien underwater bases around the globe. Their spaceships known as USO (Unidentified Submerged Objects) use the plasma corridors to navigate the oceans and seas. According to some, the “Corridor Plasma can be compared to a White Hole, where gravity exists no longer.

In the White Holes, the gravity as we know it becomes a reverse gravity. This phenomenon allows the alien space crafts to attain a mind-boggling speed.”

Some of these bases are located in:

- a- The Bahamas
- b- The Japanese “Dragon Triangle”
- c- The north side of the so-called Bermuda Triangle
- d- Alaska
- e- Florida.

The Grays intraterrestrials (Aliens who live on Earth) are the inventors of this astonishing technology. He added, “One of the most amazing aspects of this technology is the fact that the aliens’ underwater crafts never touch the water.

There is a plasma shield surrounding the exterior body of the craft. We know that plasma produces extreme heat. And this heat can melt the craft. But the aliens found a way to isolate the plasma heat from the body of the craft, by adding two layers of anti-plasma shields (Called Plasma Belt) to the exterior body of the craft.

116. No Presidential Executive order was ever issued to confuse the American people on matters related to UFOs and aliens.

There is an Annex/Memo which gave authority to an intelligence agency to disseminate information to confuse, disorient and misinform the Soviet Union.

In the Memo, a VERY brief reference was made to the aliens’ question, recommending that UFOs and aliens matters should NOT be made public, and/or information on the subject should not be communicated to and/or shared with other agencies.

117. Although President Truman gave full authority to an intelligence agency to take care of the aliens' business, secretly he created his own committee to oversee what the agency was doing. It is very ironic, because in a previous memo, and during a verbal communication with the director of the agency, President Truman made it clear that he is NOT interested in reading the reports and findings of the agency on UFOs and aliens (Space Monkeys!) In fact, it is not so ironic, if you know a little bit about the character of President Truman. He did it and said it on purpose, so he would and could legally and "honestly" deny any knowledge of the aliens, and UFOs. He was protecting the "integrity of the office of the President of the United States." Later, it was found out that President Truman's intention was much broader.



From left to right: President Truman, Defense Secretary James V. Forrestal

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

He wanted to set the foundation of isolating any politician, any senator, any congressman, including future presidents from knowing anything about UFOs and aliens.

The man did not trust anybody! His last communications with the director of the agency will occur exclusively in the Oval Office, and only Marshall was allowed to be present. Defense Secretary James V. Forrestal was barred from all

meetings.

On May 22, 1949, the ousted Forrestal committed suicide at the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland, USA. He was “quarantined” on the 16th floor suite, for psychiatric evaluation and care. Report on his death as issued by the hospital stated that he jumped from a window in the 16th floor hall. A very close associate of his said, they killed him! The Secretary was taken by force to Bethesda Naval Hospital, on order from President Truman. And around the clock 4 MP were guarding his room.

A polite way to say, he was under a constant watch, not for his own safety, but to make sure that what is was “planned” will be carried out without interference and suspicion.

Many insiders believed Forrestal was the first official victim of UFOs/Aliens Cover-up.

The Transcripts did not make any reference, or referred to the suicide incident. However, insiders could not keep their mouth shut, frustrated they spread the rumors that hired operatives from... .. killed him and threw him from the window.

*** *** ***

Addendum to the Aliens’ Transcripts:

Selection of subjects discussed in the meetings:

On Jesus, the 4 Bibles and Dark Matter:

One of the weirdest and unexpected things about what the aliens told an American archbishop sitting next to a famous scientist from Los Alamos laboratory at one of the early meetings with the extraterrestrials.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

(The only meeting where and when a member of the clergy was invited to attend) was this: Jesus Christ did exist and made miracles; he had wisdom but he put himself into lots of troubles, really unnecessary.

We have a true account of his life that you should consider, and when we meet again we’ll bring you this account, that you might call it the true bible of Jesus

Christ.

The alien also said:

a-We watched Jesus, and saw him on our screens.

b-None of the four Bibles written by the disciples is in fact written by the disciples, because they were illiterate; they could not write and read, and understand ancient Greek.

Only the ruling class, the upper class of the society and highly educated people could read and speak Greek.

Jesus spoke in Aramaic, not in Hebrew. His disciples could speak only Aramaic, not even Hebrew, only Judas was fluent in Hebrew and Aramaic. There were 2 languages there. But of course Jesus knew both languages. When he argued with the Rabis he could use any of the two languages. But, his students could not.

The Hebrew was spoken few kilometers from where they use to live. And did not know a word in Hebrew. So, don't expect them to learn Greek, a language which was thousands of miles away, beside, none of them left their homeland. They were the lowest of the social class and time wise and financially could not afford to take a long trip to Greece, because they were fisherman with low income.

c-The four Bibles are not authentic.

And this is very sad for humanity because people can't distinguish between the real preacher Jesus and the mythical one they created.

More than half of each version of the four Bibles is incorrect and distorted, copied and recopied several times over, and each time new stories were added, and old ones were deleted.

That is why you see many contradictions in the Bible.

The other bibles used by the Gnostics.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

The archbishop asked one of the Grays:

Question: How about the other bibles used by the Gnostics?"

The Gray's answer: Same thing, many stories were fabricated, but at least they got the most important thing right.

Archbishop: What do you mean?

What did they get right?

The Gray: Let me give you a few examples that you can easily understand?

a-The Gnostics said, Jesus is not divine; he is not the son of God. And, they got it right.

b-They said that Jesus was not crucified. And, they got it right.

c-The Gnostic books said that Jesus never came back from the dead and they got it right also.

And the greatest things about all of this the Gray's added, was when they said that the world (they meant Earth) and what is happening on Earth is not created by a good God but by an evil God; the devil himself.

The Grays explained that part of this belief is correct because Earth is where the lowest life-forms and brutal species live in the Universe. Galactic civilizations think Earth is a dumpster. This part is correct.

What they got wrong is that earth and its people were not created by evil and a vicious god, or by the devil himself, but by the Universe itself.

And, all those bad things happening in your society, nowadays, and in the past as well are because of your genes which were created by the Anunnaki.

Your final product was shaped in their image.

They should have said in the image of the Anunnaki, not the devil or an evil God, and they should have said (Repeated twice by the Gray) that the evil human race was created by the evil Anunnaki.

Archbishop: So you think the Church is dancing on the wrong foot?

The Gray: It is because of the Church and Organized Religions that your people never knew the truth.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Archbishop: Do you believe in God?

The Gray: According to the way you understand what God is or who is, each Universe has its own God.

The military men at the meeting got so bored and upset with these questions, because they didn't come to speak about Jesus, God, and such topics; rather, their interests were strictly in military areas, weapons and such, that they demanded he stop and not ask more questions.

The archbishop, who was furious, like an Irish apple, was so engrossed in his

line of questioning that he simply insisted he maintain the control of the floor and continued, with the final blow.

But that wasn't the only blow, the more he listened to the demands to stop the more his face grew flushed, to the point that he couldn't control his flagellations; one after another, the questions weren't the only things he kept firing – it came from both ends.

The Lt Colonel sitting next to a general said, "Please sir, this is the time to fire your pipe and by all means blow it in my face. This guy's killing me." At that point the room had been stinking like a cemetery. And the whole time the Gray's sat there- unaware that there was a problem. Even worse, at one end, he was expelling like an old Ford model T, and on the other side he kept gripping the large gold cross that he wore around his neck, and rubbing it with a feverishly agitated motion, back and forth against his chest.

And the whole time, everyone was thinking what an interesting representation for a spiritual leader to demonstrate at one of the most important encounters with beings from another world, and an unprecedented meeting to ever occur in our planet's history.

And yet, across the table sat another very famous evangelist, who thankfully kept his dignified composure the entire meeting.

Archbishop: Well if you don't believe in God then who is keeping the Universe in order, keeping it running smoothly like a watch?

The Gray: This is a very wrong example because a watch needs to be rewound now and then.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

If you don't, it will stop and you don't have the correct time. This means that what is behind the Universe is somebody who is re-winding it constantly.

And constantly does not mean hand, eyes and big white beard.

It is some sort of energy in the Universe, you can't understand now but it keeps the fabric of the Universe in place, and attached to itself.

Universal Energy and Dark Matter:

Years later the aliens explained to us what they meant by the "universal energy" that keeps the universe functioning properly and in order, since we didn't

understand this concept in the 40's. When they met with us in the 70's, they explained to us what they meant by the "energy in the Universe"; they called it the Dark Matter or Dark Energy.

Nota bene: Abba Eban, Pope Pius XII and a German community in Argentina and Brazil: A few weeks following a very important meeting with the Grays "Greys" rumors spread the word that unauthorized copies of the transcripts were sent to Abba Eban, Pope Pius XII and a German community in Argentina and Brazil.

It was alleged that the Catholic archbishop supplied the Vatican with one set of the transcripts, and Jewish scientists who previously worked at Los Alamos and were present at the meeting, sent another set with a translation in Hebrew to Israel, and two protégés of Dr. von Braun sent a massive file to remnants of Nazis in South America.

The Library of the Vatican and the archives of the Observatory of the Vatican have an extensive library on extraterrestrials and their visits to Earth.

Cardinal Bertolli knew a lot about this.

*** **



Pope Pius XII.



Abba Eban
(Standing in the
center) with US
President Harry
Truman and Israeli
Prime Minister Ben-
Gurion.

Meeting with
aliens/Aliens'
Transcripts

Locations of negative energy on planet Earth:

The Aliens explained and pinpointed the locations of negative energy on planet Earth:

Note: Names of new countries and especially nations which did not exist back then, are intentionally added for correctness in geographical references. Several countries included in this section were not in existence yet, and/or had different names, at the time, meetings with aliens occurred during the forties, fifties, sixties, seventies, and even in recent years. Thus, I added their new names as they are known to us today. The following is a general representation and synopsis of the contents of the original transcripts.

The following is reproduced from 5 transcripts stretching over several years. Three of them were translated and re-translated into Russian, German and French. In recent years, almost all of the transcripts were translated to Hebrew; this was not a decision made by the military high command, but rather because of leaks from civilian scientists who were later called upon by the “big boss” to contribute their knowledge and expertise in the field.

At one of the meetings, civilian engineers and scientists asked the aliens if there is a science they could learn to properly forecast the weather, and/or to prevent natural catastrophes.

My personal belief is that they were not interested in meteorology, but rather in developing a weapons system that could control and alter weather conditions. They wanted to use the atmosphere, climate/whether as a weapon. Later, it became clear to me, that this was really what they wanted to know and accomplish. The topic of weather control and prediction led to the subject of Earth Energy.

A Harvard's scholar, and noted author, who at that time was known for a cult movement he created among his students, and who was experimenting with addictive/hallucinatory substances was present at one of the meetings.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

He was particularly interested in the effect of gravity on humans and the underground energy currents' impact on human psyche, and mass behavior.

He kept asking lots of questions about aura, energy, and what he nicknamed "Underground Energy Flux".

Basically and primordially, what we have learned from those super intelligent non-human beings is this:

1. The globe is filled with a multitude of underground negative currents:

The globe is filled with a multitude of underground negative currents and spots that store and circulate negative energy.

The areas, spots, and zones that store negative energy (ies) are called Maraka Fasida.

And, they are almost everywhere underground. This was not something new to me. For the Anunnaki Ulema and Rouhaniyiin already told us that there are approximately 750,000 Maraka Fasida on planet Earth.

Many are unidentified and/or not revealed to us by the Masters. And, they have their own reasons for not telling us.

People who live above these negative zones (Spots and currents) will suffer enormously in their lives. And their suffering (Physical and mental) will encompass failure in business, relationships, entrepreneurial activities, partnerships, investments, health and mental development. Africa has the lion's share.

2. List of countries with considerable Maraka Fasida:

Africa

- Algeria (People's Democratic Republic of Algeria): 6

- Angola (Republic of Angola): 26
- Benin (Republic of Benin): 86
- Botswana (Republic of Botswana): 16
- Burkina Faso: 10
- Burundi (Republic of Burundi): 9
- Cameroon (Republic of Cameroon): 11
- Cape Verde (Republic of Cape Verde): 7

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Central African Republic (Central African Republic): 89
- Chad (Republic of Chad): 18
- Comoros (Union of the Comoros): 10
- Côte d'Ivoire (Republic of Côte d'Ivoire): 28
- Djibouti (Republic of Djibouti): 21
- Egypt (Arab Republic of Egypt): 10
- Equatorial Guinea (Republic of Equatorial Guinea): 96
- Eritrea (State of Eritrea): 26
- Ethiopia (Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia): 21
- Gabon (Gabonese Republic): 65
- Gambia (Republic of The Gambia): 74
- Ghana (Republic of Ghana): 91
- Guinea (Republic of Guinea): 94
- Guinea-Bissau (Republic of Guinea-Bissau): 26
- Kenya (Republic of Kenya): 98
- Lesotho (Kingdom of Lesotho): 26
- Liberia (Republic of Liberia): 315
- Libya (Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya): 11
- Malawi (Republic of Malawi): 11
- Mali (Republic of Mali): 21
- Mauritania (Islamic Republic of Mauritania): 21

- Morocco (Kingdom of Morocco): 9
- Mozambique (Republic of Mozambique): 39
- Namibia (Republic of Namibia): 21
- Niger (Republic of Niger): 89
- Nigeria (Federal Republic of Nigeria): 243
- Republic of the Congo (Republic of the Congo): 112
- Rwanda (Republic of Rwanda): 275
- Sao Tome and Principe: 78
- Senegal (Republic of Senegal): 76
- Seychelles (Republic of Seychelles): 43
- Sierra Leone (Republic of Sierra Leone): 348

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Somalia (Somali Republic): 721
- South Africa (Republic of South Africa): 154
- Sudan (Republic of Sudan): 19
- Swaziland (Kingdom of Swaziland): 19
- Tanzania (United Republic of Tanzania): 70
- Togo (Togolese Republic): 21
- Tunisia (Tunisian Republic): 9
- Uganda (Republic of Uganda): 121
- Western Sahara (Sahrawi Arab Democratic Republic): 19
- Zambia (Republic of Zambia): 32
- Zimbabwe (Republic of Zimbabwe): 98

Others:

Madagascar (Republic of Madagascar): 21
(Republic of Mauritius): 49

Africa's worst spots (Zones and currents) are located in:
In this order.
Sierra Leone (Republic of Sierra Leone).

Central African Republic (Central African Republic).
South Africa (Republic of South Africa).
Ghana (Republic of Ghana).
Nigeria (Federal Republic of Nigeria).
Rwanda (Republic of Rwanda).
Republic of the Congo (Republic of the Congo).
Uganda (Republic of Uganda).
Somalia (Somali Republic).

Europe

- Albania: 3
- Andorra: 3
- Armenia: 6
- Austria: 4

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Azerbaijan: 21
- Belarus: 6
- Belgium: 4
- Bosnia & Herzegovina: 11
- Bulgaria: 5
- Croatia: 13
- Cyprus: 6
- Czech Republic: 9
- Denmark: 3
- Estonia: 6
- Finland: 4
- France: 3
- Georgia: 4
- Germany: 9
- Greece: 9
- Hungary: 6
- Iceland: 3

- Ireland: 2
- Italy: 6
- Kosovo: 13
- Latvia: 3
- Liechtenstein: 1
- Lithuania: 4
- Luxembourg: 1
- Macedonia: 4
- Malta: 2
- Moldova: 2
- Monaco: 1
- Montenegro: 2
- The Netherlands: 3
- Norway: 2
- Poland: 4
- Portugal: 4
- Romania: 4
- Russia: 9
- San Marino: 1

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

-
- Serbia: 11
 - Slovakia: 3
 - Slovenia: 3
 - Spain: 5
 - Sweden: 1
 - Switzerland: 1
 - Turkey: 11
 - Ukraine: 5
 - United Kingdom: 6
 - Vatican City (Holy See): 1

Europe's worst spots are located in:
In this order.

- Azerbaijan
- Croatia
- Kosovo
- Serbia
- Turkey
- Bosnia & Herzegovina
- Czech Republic
- Albania
- Andorra
- Russia
- Germany

Latin America and the Caribbeans

- Anguilla: 1
- Antigua and Barbuda: 1
- Argentina: 2
- Aruba: 1
- Bahamas: 5
- Barbados: 1
- Belize: 1

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Bermuda: 11
- Bolivia: 3
- Brazil: 3
- British Virgin Islands: 1
- Cayman Islands: 1
- Chile: 2
- Colombia: 6
- Costa Rica: 2
- Cuba: 3

- Dominican Republic: 3
- Ecuador: 2
- El Salvador: 2
- Grenada: 2
- Guatemala: 2
- Guyana: 4
- Haiti: 11
- Honduras: 2
- Jamaica: 6
- Mexico: 4
- Montserrat: 1
- Netherlands Antilles: 1
- Nicaragua: 2
- Panama: 2
- Paraguay: 2
- Peru: 2
- Saint Kitts and Nevis: 1
- Saint Lucia: 1
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines: 1
- Suriname: 1
- Trinidad and Tobago: 1
- Turks and Caicos Islands: 1
- Uruguay: 1
- Venezuela: 1

Latin America and the Caribbeans worst spots are located in:

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

In this order.

- Haiti
- Bermuda
- Colombia
- Jamaica
- Bahamas
- Mexico
- Guyana

The United States

- Alabama: 4
- Alaska: 2
- American Samoa: 1
- Arizona: 3
- Arkansas: 2
- California: 7
- Colorado: 1
- Connecticut: 1
- Delaware: 1
- District of Columbia: 7
- Florida: 13
- Georgia: 2
- Guam: 1
- Hawaii: 3
- Idaho: 1
- Illinois: 2
- Indiana: 1
- Iowa: 1
- Kansas: 1
- Kentucky: 1
- Louisiana: 4
- Maine: 1
- Maryland: 2
- Massachusetts: 2

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Michigan: 2
- Minnesota: 1
- Mississippi: 3

- Missouri: 2
- Montana: 1
- Nebraska: 1
- Nevada: 9
- New Hampshire: 1
- New Jersey: 3
- New Mexico: 2
- New York: 11
- North Carolina: 1
- North Dakota: 1
- Ohio: 2
- Oklahoma: 1
- Oregon: 1
- Pennsylvania: 2
- Puerto Rico: 4
- Rhode Island: 1
- South Carolina: 1
- South Dakota: 1
- Tennessee: 1
- Texas: 7
- Utah: 1
- Vermont: 1
- Virginia: 3
- Virgin Islands: 3
- Washington: 2
- West Virginia: 3
- Wisconsin: 3
- Wyoming: 1

United States' worst spots are located in (In this order)

Florida
New York

New
Nevada

Texas
California
District of Columbia
Louisiana
Alabama
Puerto Rico

In Canada: Canada has 3 spots.

Explanation:

A Delicate zone means one or all of the following:

1-The black dots refer to states, where the level and degree of your financial success and/or stability are pre-determined by circumstances and factors out of your control.

2-Although these states are not negative in etheric structure, the vibrations of their milieu (People living there, and underground currents) will affect the outcome of your efforts, planning, financial stability, and new enterprises.

This does not apply to all of us, but to some individuals who are “sensitive and sensible” to the underground negative spots and currents. Many people who live in some of these states succeeded beyond belief and became millionaires, while others failed miserably despite their hard work, intelligence and financial resources. California, New York and Greater Washington, DC (Including two areas in Maryland) are perfect examples.

You should consult your “Vibrations Personal Chart” and your Rizmanah.

New Jersey is a locale/Carrefour/conglomeration for conflicting currents, meaning unpredictable results. Consequently, if you have lived in neighboring areas where their Maraka Fasida are accentuated, then, you should not move your business, or start a new project in an area or zone situated above an underground negative current starting underground in New York. This is not financial advice I am giving you; and, you should not consider my explanation as a professional opinion. It is up to you, to consider the situation or disregard my argument.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Personally, I will not move my business and activities to any area, if it is directly linked to a negative current which originally starts and/or originates underground/spot/current of a state where the Maraka Fasida is strong.

From consulting my “Etheric Chart”, I came to a conclusion that some streets and avenues in New York City will not be beneficial for a period of time starting in 2010 and ending in 2014. Again, this is my personal reading, and you should not categorically apply my findings to your personal situation. It is up to you.

But, if I were in your position, I would seriously consider these possibilities.
In New York:

- 19th Street between 7th Avenue and 8th Avenue is not a favorable spot.
- There are 2 blocks on 8th Avenue, considered to be extremely negative.
- 57th Street is not a beneficial etheric locale.
- 18th Street between 7th & 8th Avenue is not good spot for people who want to succeed in artistic careers, such as: acting, composing music and producing videos.
- On 23rd Street, near Chelsea Hotel, there are several bad luck pockets that could prevent many from having financial freedom. Many of the people living there will always struggle.
- Harlem area has 2 huge negative spots.
- 188th Street, in Inwood, is a good spot.
- However, there is one bad spot in Inwood above 200th Street, on the East side, zip code 10033 that has a few bad spots. Spiritual people can feel it as well as smell the bad vibes in the air. Its ramifications are stored in the walls of the buildings.
- Two particular areas in Park Slope, Brooklyn, are to be avoided. They are bad for business and they halt your creativity.
- There are delicate zones on 1st Avenue that could twist your luck.

Meeting with aliens/Aliens’ Transcripts

- Some blocks of 1st Avenue could catapult your success, but you

- have to know upfront when you should get out of that area.
- Part of Binghamton has been affected by a negative underground current.

3-Some spots in delicate zones have a temporary effect, meaning that for a few months or a few years, your business, personal development, peace of mind and tranquility will not be negatively affected, but at some point, you should relocate to another area. Be alert, watch how things are going, revise your plans and compare results.

Create a time-table chart for all the results you are getting for a few months. Give yourself time, but observe very carefully how others who are conducting the same business are doing on a monthly basis.

Black line: Current of negative energy.

Explanation: The black line refers to a strong negative current.

States located above this current are charged with Maraka Fasida strong vibrations. Florida takes the leads.

Bad spots in Florida:

- Miami Beach,
- Boca Raton,
- Delray Beach,
- Panama City,
- Kissimmee,
- Boynton Beach,
- Marathon.

In Washington, DC area (DC/Virginia/Maryland):

Bad spots in Virginia:

- Loudoun County,
- Leesburg,
- Tysons Corner.

Bad spots in Maryland:

- Columbia,

Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- Fell's Point.

Bad spots in Washington, DC:

- Two blocks on Wisconsin Avenue, North West,
- One block on M Street in Georgetown, North West,
- Brentwood,
- Capitol Hill,
- One block on Pennsylvania Avenue,
- Six blocks in the east/south areas.
- One huge bad spot on 14th Street.

Major currents (Spots and ramifications)

There are two major currents (Spots and ramifications) running underground in the United States. The first current is called Ishra-Tamam; it represents a positive energy. The second current is called Ishra-Atila; it represents a negative energy.

Who reviewed the Addendum to the transcripts?

Names of some scientists, military men and others who reviewed the Alien-Meeting transcripts and commented upon, (To name a few):

- General Kenney. Commander of the United States Strategic Air Forces
- Kenneth C. Royall. Special Assistant to the Secretary of War, 1945. Under Secretary of War, 1945-1947. Secretary of War, 1947. Secretary of the Army, 1947-1949
- Dr. Peter Goldmark (Péter Károly Goldmark). Scientist, inventor, and recipient of the National Medal of Science, awarded by President Carter
- General Curtis LeMay. Commander-in-Chief of the Strategic Air Command, from 1948 to 1957, and Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, from 1957 to 1961
- Major General Clements McMullen. Commanding General of the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas
- Major General St. Clair Streett. Special assistant to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command.

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

- John Bardeen. Physicist and inventor of the Transistor. He won

twice the Noble Prize in Physics.

- Mr. Warren R. Austin
- Secretary of Defense, Forrestal
- Dr. W. Albert Noyes, President of the American Chemical Society
- Dr. Edward Teller, father of the H Bomb
- Dr. von Braun
- Dr. Enrico Fermi, winner of the Nobel Prize in physics. In 1938, Dr. Fermi was the world's greatest expert on neutrons
- Dr. Vannevar Bush. Vice-president and dean at MIT in 1932. President of Carnegie Institute in 1939. Chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. President Roosevelt appointed him Chairman of the National Defense Resource Committee (NDRC). FDR's senior military research advisor
- General Nathan F. Twining, United States Air Force Chief of Staff
- Lt. General Arthur Gilbert Trudeau, Chief of the Army's Research and Development Command
- Rear Admiral Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, the first CIA Director, Director of the Central Intelligence Group, Member of the board of governors of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena, etc.
- President George Bush, Sr.
- A scientist from Kelley-Koet Manufacturing Company, located in Kentucky

*** *** ***

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Major General St. Clair Streett with General McMullen.



Part 9: Meeting
with
aliens/Aliens'
Transcripts



Major General Clements
McMullen.

Part 9: Meeting with
aliens/Aliens'
Transcripts



General Curtis LeMay

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Secretary of War, Kenneth C. Royall.





John Bardeen. One of the most important physicists and inventors in American history.

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts



Secretary of Defense, Forrestal
shaking the hand of Admiral
Byrd.



Lt. General Arthur Gilbert Trudeau.

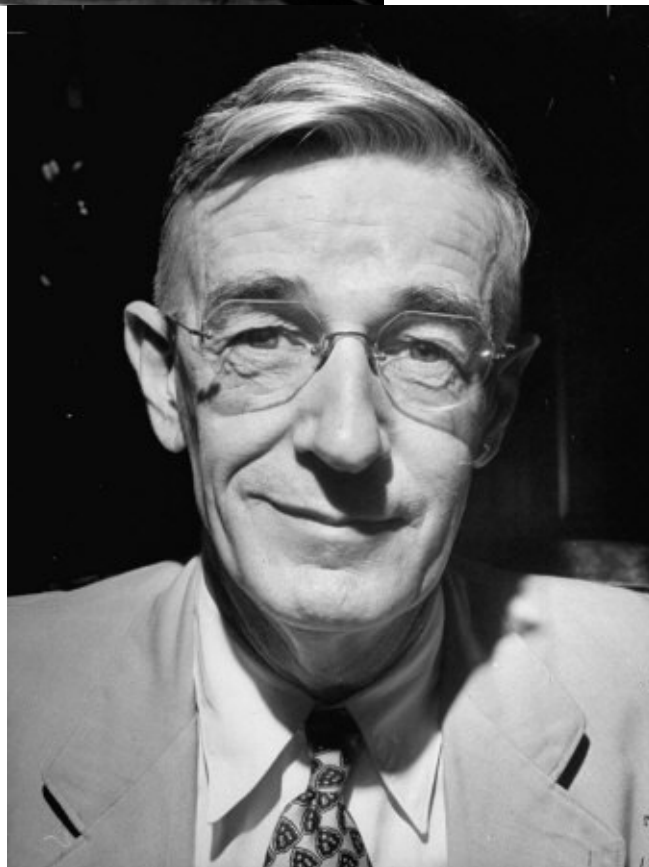
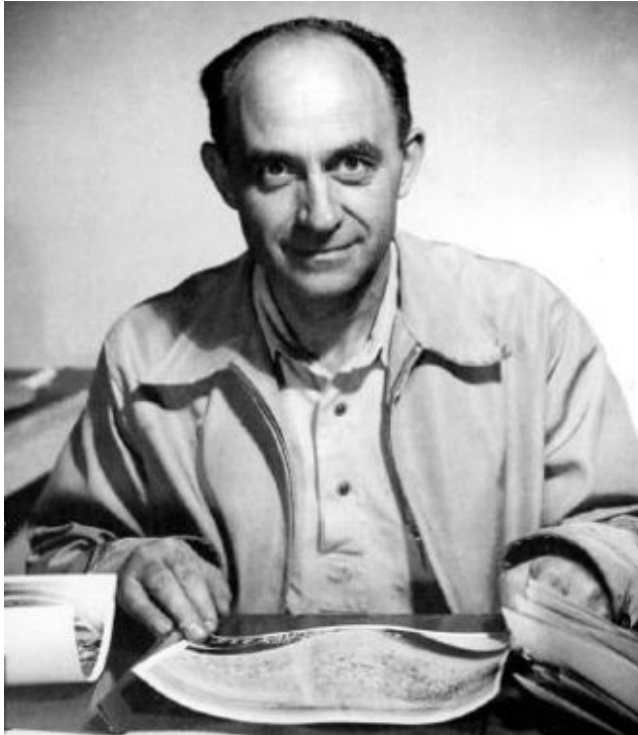


Dr. Edward Teller, father of the H Bomb.

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Dr. Enrico Fermi.

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts



Dr. Vannevar Bush.



General Nathan F. Twining



Rear Admiral Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter.
First Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).



From L to R: Major General John Barclay, Dr. Von Braun. Barclay reviewed segments of the Aliens Transcripts.

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Copies of the transcripts and reports:

- Transcripts sent in duplicate copies to The White House on Monday 9, February 1948.
- A synopsis of the transcripts (Heavily censored) sent to Dr. ...on Thursday 26, February 1948.
- A Top Secret Presidential Memorandum (Order) was issued on Wednesday 18, February 1948.
- A follow-up report was written and sent to The White House by Dr. Von Braun and Dr. Teller on Thursday 26, February 1948.

*** *** ***

Part 9: Meeting with aliens/Aliens' Transcripts

Aliens: Excerpts from vital information we received from the Grays (Greys), aliens and extraterrestrials in 1947.

Some are verbatim, and few are herewith produced with minor editing and revision based upon compared notes and translation by military scientists, two civilian linguists, and personnel who operated the aliens' communication devices.

Additional material and commentaries pertaining to the aliens' information and instructions are provided in various chapters of the encyclopedia.

Some data and information herewith listed appeared in other sections of the encyclopedia, nevertheless, the current itemized list was found in a separate dossier from the AT (Aliens' Transcripts), for unknown reasons, consequently, reproducing the following information could be beneficial to the readers, in case they have missed previous listings.

The United States' governments has extensive files on aliens, as well as the aliens-humans equation from the dawn of the creation; the files, dossiers and vaults encompass every single thought, concept, theory and assumption on all aspects and facets of humanity, our origin, our history, how religions were created, how the concept of God was invented, the future of the human race, futuristic science, you name it.

The importance of ufology should not rotate exclusively around UFOs and exotic spacecrafts (Aliens or man-made); there are much more important subjects we should learn about, and focus our attention upon, such as our origin, the veracity of recorded history, and major (forgotten or missed) events in the history of humanity and planet Earth, our future/destiny, the influence and impact of galactic (aliens and extraterrestrials) civilizations on our culture, social systems, beliefs, our future and Earth's fate.

Part 9: Aliens

Fortunately, a great deal of information on these subjects were provided by aliens and extraterrestrials we have met on numerous occasions. Herewith are some mind-blowing excerpts from the transcripts.

On the universe and multiple dimensions:

The universe was created from within; an implosion on the inside and collisions of bubbles on the outside. The universe emerged from a state of “Nothingness”, told us an alien.

There are multiple dimensions beyond our physical world. And within each layer of dimension, there is a multitude of other forms of dimensions.

1-There are multiple dimensions in the universe, such as:

a-Parallel dimension,

b-Ultra dimension,

c-Adjacent zone,

d-Etheric zone,

e-Future’s dimension,

f-Plasmic zone,

g-Time dimension,

h-And there are 12 interconnected dimensions that are constantly expanding. These zones and dimensions vary from one galaxy to another.

2-Black holes as well as white holes contain dark energy, white energy, dark matter, and neutral matter, gravity and anti-gravity, and time-space memory.

3-The universe-space has its own memory. It transcends space and time.

4-There are 224 planets that sustain life as we know it. (Note: Of course, this number has changed since 1947.)

5-The universe bends on itself.

6-Dark matter is what keeps the universe in place and in order, and contributes to its expansion.

7-The shortest distance between A and B is not a straight line, but a bent trajectory between two dots on a parallel plane.

8-Each galaxy contains millions of time-space trajectories.

9-In some dimensions, future does not exist, and in some other dimensions, the past is not created yet.

10-Our universe is one of many in the 'multiverse'. And the multiuniverse bends on itself and bumps into its multi-layers, thus constantly creating more universes, including galaxies, and black holes.

This item was mentioned twice in the Aliens Transcript and had 2 separate footnotes.

11-Einstein's general theory of relativity is not totally correct. It is only applicable to space-zones regulated by light and motion in one direction.

12-The universe expands in multiple directions, through the “dark energy flow”. And if the universe ceases to exist, copies of the extinct universe will re-animate a new beginning that will explode into billions of new universes.

13-At one point in the universe, some galaxies were flat. And in the dark space of these galaxies, other time-spaces universes are constantly created.

14-Parallel universes although they are not visible to us have major effect on our psyche and eventually the future and fate of the human race.

15-Other universes leak their gravity into our world through the dilatation of “Time-Orbits” (Ba’abs). This gravity has time-space memory.

16-The big bang theory is incorrect.

17-The universe was created from an implosion originally rooted into the vacuum of nothingness, without time, space, past, and beginning. It exploded in the state of nothingness, thus it has no beginning and no end.

Implosion and collision of bubbles created billions of stars and planets. This item was mentioned before and noted twice in the Aliens Transcripts, with a minor variation.

18-We can enter a meta space-time zone, and observe what it is going to happen to planet Earth, millions of years in the future, because that zone is the original picture-dimension-existence of Earth. That zone in the future is the primordial existence of planet Earth. It is the same all over the universe. Each zone is a duplicate of another; this is how the Grays explained the infinity and ever-lasting expansion of the universe.

19-There are copies of each one of us in other dimensions.

Part 9: Aliens

20-On other planets, in our galaxy and beyond, and particularly in multi-dimensional zones or time-space zones, past, present and future concurrently exist on the same plane. This multi-co-existences allow other species to navigate time, back and forth in no-time.

21-Planet Earth will cease to exist in 5 billion years, along with our solar system.

22-There are several Ba'abs (Stargates) around planet Earth. These are the gates to parallel universes. New York and Chicago have several Ba'abs.

On the Moon:

1-There are “artificial” settlements and tunnels inside the Moon.

2-Many regions inside the Moon are filled with life-forms.

3-The Grays told the military how to get to the Moon in minutes, using “Route Orbital X”, as called in the Aliens Transcripts. This route is accessible once every 25 years from Earth, and 7 years from Mars, unless they use the Ba'ab.

There are several Ba'abs around planet Earth. These are the gates to parallel universes. Although there is no wind on the Moon, it could be created from dark energy and channeled to the Moon.

4-At one time, the Anunnaki had settlements on the Moon and Mars. The Anunnaki built stations on the Moon and Mars before they landed on Earth.

5-The Moon will cease to exist in 5 billion years, along with Earth.

On our planet, Earth's monuments and primordial civilizations:

1-Earth axe shifted 4 times before.

2-At the very beginning, Earth had the shape of an egg. It was never totally round.

3-The Grays saved planet Earth from annihilation when they redirect the trajectory of a huge celestial body heading toward Earth. This happened twice in Earth's history.

Meteors or other celestial bodies did not kill the dinosaurs. It never happened.

4-The Pyramids are 10,900-11,000 year old. And were not built by the Egyptians or any human race. The stones were teleported.

Part 9: Aliens

5-The Anunnaki created the Euphrates and Tiger Rivers. And for a long time could not control their flow. This led to periodic floods; one of them is the great regional deluge in the Middle East.

6-Civilization was not created by the Mesopotamians. It was exported to their lands by the Anatolians (Plateau of Turkey), and the early inhabitants of Phoenicia, at a time this land had no name. Later on it was called Leebaan, Lubanana which means snow-white. Civilization did not start in Mesopotamia, but first in Anatolia (Part Turkey, part ancient Armenia), continued in Phoenicia, and later on bloomed in Mesopotamia. Turkey and the Anatolian Plateau gave birth to the first form of civilization on Earth.

7-Very advanced communities live underwater and inside the Earth. They know who we are, what we do, and how long we have been living on the surface of the Earth. Some emerged in the past to teach early humans the art of speaking, writing and fishing.

8-Earth is the dumpster of the universe, home of the lowest human-life forms.

On earliest human species and our origin:

1-At the dawn of humanity, several human species had long tail.

2-An archaic human-reptilian race lived on planet Earth.

3-The modern human beings were genetically created by the Anunnaki.

4-The Anunnaki created us as humanoid-robots to serve their needs. We were “re-transformed” into humans following years of genetic manipulations.

5-Only a genetic manipulation of DNA sequences created the modern physiognomy of the human race, and stayed the very same for the past 11,000 years. The early form of humans was created some 65,000 years ago.

6-Neither the theory of Evolution nor the theory of the Creation is correct.

On the human mind and soul:

1-It is the vibrational projection of the cells in the human brain that lasts after death and is retransformed into another form of energy, not what we call the “Soul”. Because soul as we think we know it does not exist; it is an idea created by early human beings for reasons not worthy discussing.

Part 9: Aliens

The Anunnaki Ulema said the very same thing. There is no soul trapped in the human body. This idea was created by the cave man even though he did not understand what soul is. It was his way to communicate with the “Divine” and the supernatural.

2-Humans have more than one brain in one location, although it is invisible to the naked eye. And the Enlightened Ones have a totally separate Mental Faculty (Mind, Fikr) in their “Conduit”.

On UFOs:

Note: The words UFOs were never used in the meetings with aliens and extraterrestrials and the Aliens Transcripts. The words “Disc”, and sometimes “Disk” were used instead.

UFOs’ engines:

Some UFOs reactors (engines) use water as fuel, and no scientist on Earth could

understand how these reactors function. The reactors were very small, impeccably clean, and without any “trace of combustion.”

Metal memory:

Aliens’ spacecrafts are made from several components; the most important one is “Metal Memory”.

UFOs and time:

Since time is not linear, aliens can travel “Jump” into the future, and revisit the past simultaneously.

Intraterrestrials (The Grays) and extraterrestrials don’t need special spacecrafts to do that.

UFOs crashes:

There is a total of 4 UFOs crashes on record; three in the United States, and one in Mexico. Two aliens who survived the crash were retained by the government. The others were found dead, assumingly on impact. From the two surviving aliens, one died after a few months; the other remained in U.S. custody for 6 months.

On the Grays “Greys”:

The Grays concerns about our underground nuclear testing:

Part 9: Aliens

In 1992, the Grays met twice with civilian delegates, scientists and military men (Two Generals and one Lt. Colonel), in Arizona and Alaska. And they reached a final agreement, and a total/complete understanding that all underground testings should cease immediately. As a result, the United States stopped underground nuclear testings in 1992. Other leading countries followed suit. England’s last nuclear testing occurred in 1991, Russia in 1990. France and China had a surprise-visit from the Grays in 1996. And before the end of 1996, both France and China abandoned their nuclear testings. In 1998, Pakistan and India were confronted by angry Grays, when both country detonated their atomic bombs in the same year. And finally, the Pakistani and Indians got the message of the Grays.

On the Grays rewinding time and confusing abductees:

From an anthropologist and a military scientist:

The Grays purposely rewind time, past and future, to convince their abductees of

their powers and intent to create a better world.

The Grays have no sense of time.

However, they can clearly differentiate between past events and future events. They do not follow any chronological order or time-frame sequences when they project holographic images. Are they deliberately confusing their abductees? I don't think so.

Quite often, abductees are confused by the variety and speed of images they see on a holographic screen. It is not always the message, but the intent of the Grays that confuses them.

My personal opinion: It is not in the best interest of the Grays to confuse the abductees. The Grays have no intent to confuse the abductees, simply because, the abductees were already confused by the whole experience. Anybody would be confused, if he/she has been subjected to such an extraordinary event.

The confusion usually begins, as soon as the apparition of aliens occurs; long before, the Grays lift up, levitate, and abduct people. Most certainly, more confusions will follow up, when:

- a-The abductees enter a spaceship out of this world,
- b-The abductees are shown holographic images and footages;
- c-Are directed to an operating room,
- d-The aliens place them on a surgical bed,
- e-The abductees see strange aliens operating on them.

Part 9: Aliens

f-The aliens show them the "Little Black Box".

All these sequences, events, and related phases of the abduction confuse the abductees. It is not exclusively the message or the speech of the aliens that confuse the abductees, but the whole process.

Time-space memory calendar:

The Grays have a time-space memory calendar that records all the events that occurred on Earth. The Anunnaki use the "Miraya" as a device to view past, present and future events.

Aliens' Corridor Plasma and the Vacuum Tunnel:

The Corridor Plasma is an underwater cold plasma tunnel temporarily (Periodically) created, used and transported by the intraterrestrials (The Grays) to navigate underwater.

It is undetectable by satellites or any sonar system. It functions via a web of 17

tunnels, called by the military “Channels” and “Tubes.”

The Corridor consists of a movable aquatic web of 17 underwater channels that links the aliens to their habitats, headquarters and communities. Starting in 1997, the web was referred to as the “Net”, and the channels were called “Tubes”.

Inquiring about the “Vacuum Tunnel”, a scientist asked whether the tunnel can be measured, whether the tunnel is made from materials found on Earth, or whether the tunnel is created by the spacecraft itself, and could this tunnel be detected by us.

The alien answered that the tunnel could NOT be detected by us, or measured, because it is movable, temporarily used, it is not physical, and could not be detected by any sonar system.

Dr. Teller asked the alien about the “invisible” structure of the aliens’ tunnel and what it consisted of.

The alien said, it is “Mitra” (Cold Plasma.)

I am absolutely sure that back then in mid 1948, none of our scientists understood or fully comprehended what a Cold Plasma was?! In 2010, I tried very modestly to explain this tunnel on the History Channel by describing it as “Corridor Plasma.”

The Corridor Plasma was discussed numerous times in the Aliens Transcripts.

Corridor plasma is a term used to refer to underwater tunnels and passages created and operated by aliens to navigate the oceans.

Part 9: Aliens

By using these cold plasma tunnels, UFOs can accomplish extraordinary tasks, such as, to name a few:

- a- To reach an astonishing speed;
- b- To avoid sonar detection;
- c- To remain undetected by spy satellites;
- d- To enter and exit underwater bases.

The corridor plasma is movable and mobile, meaning that aliens can place the underwater tunnels, and displace them according to their needs, and “navigation chart”.

The tunnels extend to thousands of miles underwater, and serve as a web network for several alien underwater bases around the globe.

Their spaceships known as USO (Unidentified Submerged Objects) use the plasma corridors to navigate the oceans and seas. According to some, the

“Corridor Plasma can be compared to a White Hole, where gravity exists no longer.

In the White Holes, the gravity as we know it becomes a reverse gravity. This phenomenon allows the alien spacecrafts to attain a mind-boggling speed.”

Some of these bases are located in:

- a- The Bahamas
- b- The Japanese “Dragon Triangle”
- c- The north side of the so-called Bermuda Triangle
- d- Alaska
- e- Florida
- The Grays intraterrestrials (Aliens who live on Earth) are the inventors of this astonishing technology.
- One of the most amazing aspects of this technology is the fact that the aliens’ underwater crafts never touch the water.
- There is a plasma shield surrounding the exterior body of the craft. We know that plasma produces extreme heat. And this heat can melt the craft.
- But the aliens found a way to isolate the plasma heat from the body of the craft, by adding two layers of anti-plasma shields (Called Plasma Belt) to the exterior body of the craft.



Map of the Japanese “Dragon Triangle”.

Aquatic Plasma Corridors:

The Russians have a massive underwater base that was created in 1969, to study an extraterrestrial underwater navigation system called “Aquatic Plasma Corridors”.

This corridor is undetectable by satellite, sonar or any other underwater detection system. Not all branches of the Russian Navy were aware of the creation/existence of this base.

Russians underwater encounter with aliens:

During one of their naval maneuvers just outside the perimeter of this Russian underwater base, six frogmen from one of the Russian submarines encountered three alien frogmen in metallic suits underneath a massive metallic object.

Both the Russian and alien frogmen were roughly at a depth of one hundred to one hundred and twenty feet.

The alien frogmen were wearing what appeared underwater, to be metallic suits of indeterminable and interchanging colors that morphed from a silvery white to bluish to grey.

One of the Russian frogmen stated that when he tried to approach these three, he was blocked by what seemed to be an invisible underwater force-field, created by the alien frogmen as a protection shield.

The Russian frogman's oxygen tanks started to fail and he quickly lost consciousness and started sinking but was saved by one of his fellow divers.

After being rescued, he described the alien frogmen as being 8ft to 11ft tall, as he saw them underwater. And none of them had any visible oxygen tanks/breathing apparatus attached to them.

In the secret debriefing that followed, the Russian diver who saved his fellow frogman, said that when he too tried to approach this massive foreign submerged object, he encountered what felt like a solid transparent wall surrounding the object. He later described it as an oval glass box, surrounding this mysterious submerged object which also shielded it from contact with the ocean's water.

After the fall of the Berlin wall, and ensuing collapse of the Soviet Empire, rumors started circulating within the military and scientific community, that this bizarre event was in fact a joint Russian-extraterrestrial operation designed to explore the effects

Part 9: Aliens

of the underwater plasma corridor on its environment in the ocean, and on humans, as well as their psychological and psychosomatic reactions to encountering the corridor and seeing the alien frogmen and the ship itself.

Two decades later in Lake Baikal, other Russian navy frogmen encountered similar 9ft "silver swimmers" who also had no visible breathing apparatus. While these encounters are largely unknown to the general public, military scientists with top clearance are well aware of them, and have worked on similar projects in different underwater bases in the United States.

Joint humans-aliens operations:

These massive underwater military bases, whether they are Russian, American or Chinese, they look from the surface as rectangular/traditional compound structures. However upon entering them underwater, they expand in all directions, and are extremely extensive. And all of them are joint human-alien operations.

Starting from the second underwater level, compartments are divided into large operation rooms, separated by elaborate long corridors, curving at 90 degrees every hundred feet or so, with doors that can drop down from the ceiling to seal off segments in the event of radiation leakage, or any matter related to internal security. One of the interesting characteristics of these doors in the corridors is the circular porthole-like windows within what is a whitish metal of an extraterrestrial origin.

None of these metallic alloys are possible here due to Earth's gravity, and as such have to be done in orbit aboard the Space Shuttle. Interestingly enough, this technology has been shared by American, Russian and Israeli military scientists. At one time, British and French scientists complained of being left out of the loop, to which the Americans responded very candidly "We don't trust Europeans – especially the French!"

To which the French retorted that they would withhold all information garnered from the Cassini-Huygens mission to Saturn. An American three star general was quick to respond by saying "This is not the first time you Europeans have withheld information from us. Remember the Belgian incident?"

Part 9: Aliens

Mode of transportation down to the underwater base:

The mode of transportation down to the underwater base and within the base is also fascinating.

From the surface, one enters a craft that looks like a silvery metallic spinning top, approximately 8ft in diameter, that can comfortably accommodate four passengers, and corkscrews its way downwards centrifugally around a rod using a form of magnetic propulsion for what seems to be only a few seconds down to an unknown depth. From the second underwater level on down, the "Spinning Mobile Satellite" (SMS) travels horizontally and reaches its final destination at an undisclosed level of the base at which it again dives into water. It is at that level/destination that you will find the habitat and work center of the Grays. (Previously mentioned)

The Radio Plasma Belt (RPB):

A report referred to the RPB, created by the intraterrestrials to isolate earth from the universe. This belt can expand up or down, and can affect missiles, rockets, or airplanes, and blow them up. It explains what has happened to various airplanes in Vietnam, and also to human spacecrafts and space missions.

Alien cybernetic organism (ACO): A theory on the Greys advanced by John Lear, who stated that there are several types of aliens-Greys. Mr. Lear said, "The Greys are not a species themselves. They work for a higher authority, and they are programmed...some have 4 fingers with no thumb, some have 3 fingers, some 6 fingers. Some have no toes at all, but have sock-life feet..."

Alien frogmen: The Russians have a massive underwater base that was created in 1969, to study an extraterrestrial underwater navigation system called "Aquatic Plasma Corridors". This corridor is undetectable by satellite, sonar or any other underwater detection system. Not all branches of the Russian Navy were aware of the creation/existence of this base.

During one of their naval maneuvers just outside the perimeter of this Russian underwater base, six frogmen from one of the Russian submarines encountered three alien frogmen in metallic suits underneath a massive metallic object.

Part 9: Aliens

Both the Russian and alien frogmen were roughly at a depth of one hundred to one hundred and twenty feet.

The alien frogmen were 8ft to 11ft tall:

The alien frogmen were wearing what appeared underwater to be metallic suits of indeterminable and interchanging colors that morphed from a silvery white to bluish to grey. One of the Russian frogmen stated that when he tried to approach these three, he was blocked by what seemed to be an invisible underwater force-field, created by the alien frogmen as a protection shield.

The Russian frogman's oxygen tanks started to fail and he quickly lost consciousness and started sinking but was saved by one of his fellow divers. After being rescued, he described the alien frogmen as being 8ft to 11ft tall, as he saw them underwater. And none of them had any visible oxygen tanks/breathing apparatus attached to them. In the secret debriefing that followed, the Russian diver who saved his fellow frogmen, said that when he too tried to approach this massive foreign submerged object, he encountered what felt like a solid transparent wall surrounding the object.

An oval glass box surrounded and shielded the aliens' underwater craft. He later described it as an oval glass box, surrounding this mysterious submerged object which also shielded it from contact with the ocean's water. After the fall of the Berlin wall, and ensuing collapse of the Soviet Empire, rumors started circulating within the military and scientific community, that this bizarre event was in fact a joint Russian-extraterrestrial operation designed to explore the effects of the underwater plasma corridor on it's environment in the ocean, and on humans, as well as their psychological and psychosomatic reaction to encountering the corridor and seeing the alien frogmen and the ship itself.

Two decades later in Lake Baikal, other Russian navy frogmen encountered similar 9ft "silver swimmers" who also had no visible breathing apparatus. While these encounters are largely unknown to the general public, military scientists with top clearance are well aware of them, and have worked on similar projects in different underwater bases, such as the one known to us as AUTECH, which is located off Andros Island in the Bahamas.

Part 9: Aliens

Massive underwater bases.

These massive underwater military bases, whether they be Russian, or American or Chinese, look from the surface to be rectangular/traditional compound structures.

However upon entering them underwater, they expand in all directions, and are extremely extensive. And all of them are joint human-alien operations.

Starting from the second underwater level, compartments are divided into large operation rooms, separated by elaborate long corridors, curving at 90 degrees every hundred feet or so, with doors that can drop down from the ceiling to seal off segments in the event of radiation leakage, or any matter related to internal security.

One of the interesting characteristics of these doors in the corridors is the circular porthole-like windows within what is a whitish metal of extraterrestrial origin.

None of these metallic alloys are possible here due to earth's gravity, and as such have to be done in orbit aboard the Space Shuttle. Interestingly enough, this technology has been shared by American, Russian and Israeli military scientists.

Aliens' Black Box: For many years, and in numerous countries, a great number of abductees reported on a mysterious and macabre "Alien Black Box".

Allegedly, it is a little black box, the alien abductors, (in some unspecified instances) show to abductees, point to it, and return to their spacecraft. It seems bizarre, but unfortunately it did happen, according to very reliable contactees and abductees. Many abductees, including experiencers wondered what was the meaning of all this? Why the extraterrestrials did not explain to them the reason for showing them this box? Well, they did, but abductees did not get it.

Allegedly, the little black box contains a live fetus of a hybrid entity (creature), which is part human and part alien Gray.

The aliens show the Black Box to their abductees, and point them to a small entity which resembles human beings; sometime, they are babies, and some other time, adult (Males and females).

Part 9: Aliens

The aliens don't say a word. They just open the box and display its content. The intention of the aliens is clear: Look and see how we can duplicate you and create your replacement!

What the abductees see is essentially a holographic photo of their children; children they will give birth to, when impregnated artificially in the aliens' test-tubes.

Simply put, the Grays are developing a new human race; a race called Grays-Humans Hybrids.

Aliens' rapture:

I. Definition and introduction: The aliens' rapture (AR) is part confrontation/collision, and part separation.

Although extraterrestrials are highly advanced, their high level of technology and baffling scientific knowledge are not categorically a code for morality and ethics.

Science, whether on planet Earth or beyond, can be used for ill purposes. Such possibility exists all over the universe.

Thus, frictions, confrontations, oppositions, separation, and wars on the galactic landscape of extraterrestrials happen on a regular basis. In fact, the very first time, humans have heard of visitors from outer space, was through depictions of aliens' destruction of cities on Earth, and wars between God and the Fallen

Angels, and between the Nephilim, the Biblical Giants, the Watchers, the Guardians, the Legions of Darkness, and the Shining Ones, in the Bible, in the holy scriptures, in the banned books from the Bible, in the Gnostic scrolls, and ancient Mesopotamian clay tablets. And all them were of an extraterrestrial stock!

Aliens' destruction of cities, burning people alive, and turning humans into pillars of salt were neither promising, nor reassuring for humankind. So yes, extraterrestrials can fight each other, as we do often here on Earth. And Nikola Tesla was very concerned.

II. Do we have any authoritative source(s) on the aliens' rapture and extraterrestrials' communications?

There are obscure, authoritative and very few sources that tell us something about the aliens' rapture, its origin, past or current development, and how it could affect the present and future of humanity.

Part 9: Aliens

These sources also reveal baffling governmental "notes", and top secret memoranda on extraterrestrials' communications between two (or more) alien spaceships.

Some of these sources are:

a-The Anunnaki-Ulema.

b-The Book of Ramadosh.

c-Statements by Anunnaki-Human-Hybrids.

d-Statements by two highly respected astronomers, currently teaching at leading American universities, and working at some of the world's most advanced observatories. Their names will not be released, even though, they gave statements on the History Channel and the Science Channel in the United States, in 2008.

e-Opinions of bona fide scientists (Astrophysicists, cosmologists and astronomers) who worked at SETI, for a very long time.

Their names will not be released, even though, they gave their statements in open discussions, and on the History Channel and the Science Channel in the United States, in 2008.

f-Opinions and claims of eminent scientists and professors at Moscow Academy of Medicine (Moscow Sechenov Academy of Medicine), given in 1987, and in

1988.

Their names will not be released, as long as, they are still teaching at the academy.

g-World War Two's famous cryptologists who worked on the German Enigma Machine codes, deciphering machines, and teleprinters, previously located in Room 40 of the British Admiralty Building, an undisclosed unit of Britain's military intelligence.

In 1957, they explained how the British in 1956 and in 1959, tried to decipher some extraterrestrial messages. For national security reasons, their names shall not be released.

h - Nikola Tesla's papers: There is no doubt, Nikola Tesla who was in touch with Maria Orsic knew a lot about the extraterrestrial phenomenon. Sava Kosanovic reported that his uncle Nikola Tesla told him about the German Bell-UFO, and Maria Orsic's Vril, and in one of his correspondences with Marshal Tito, he explained to the Yugoslavian leader how these machines could work.

Part 9: Aliens

The personal files of Nikola Tesla, seized by the United States government, right after his death in 1943, revealed beyond the shadow of doubt, that:

a-UFOs are real.

b-There are many planets inhabited by intelligent civilizations,

c-A contact with extraterrestrials is possible, if we have adequate instruments.

d-Some galactic civilizations are in constant confrontation with other civilizations, and are part of the aliens' cosmic rapture.

Extraterrestrials' warning: From reading Nicola Tesla's files, some of the United States military scientists concluded that the extraterrestrials are fighting each other, and some alien species are already here on Earth, preparing for a major confrontation. What kind of confrontation?

Nobody knew at the time.

However, in a third meeting with the aliens, the United States military learned that "Gray Alien" species living underwater, and in an adjacent dimension, will confront the Americans, unless an agreement is reached between the aliens and the United States government.

The aliens did in fact refer to an "Alien Rapture" that has occurred under the nose of a "Galactic Extraterrestrial Council", commonly known in ufology's

literature as the “Federation”.
See Tesla.

Alien reproduction vehicles (ARV): A technical term for replicas of extraterrestrials spaceships, and terrestrial-galactic crafts designed and manufactured by American avionics and aerospace companies for the United States government. The most notable manufacturers are Northrup, Lockheed Martin, SAIC, and E-Systems.

Alien spacecraft simulator (ASS): A technical term for a man-made machine with a simulator mounted above a circular pit of 38 feet in diameter, and approximately 21 feet in width. An insider has claimed that the simulator is a fully operational flying saucers.

Part 10: Dulce Base-
Aliens

Dulce Base

We have two reports on Dulce base from Sinhar Ambar Ana.Ti, (Ana-Noura) and Marjana; two women who were acknowledged to be Anunnaki offspring.

The Anbar Ana. Ti account:

It was reported by Ambar Anati, a hybrid-alien, of an Anunnaki origin, that she spent many years in the United States, and attended NYU. The story was told in a biography of Anati, I co-wrote with the distinguished Dr. Anbel.

To many, Anati’s account on how she met with the CIA and NSA agents in Washington, DC, her flight to a US Air Force base, her visit to Dulce underground base, her meetings with the Grays, and how she burned down the base is a pure fantasy.

To others, a possibility. And to a few, the real McCoy. You will be the judge.

Anati in her own words: I went to a hotel in New York. I had with me a special device, an ingenious thing that had on it the special telephone numbers of top members of the National Security Agency, or NSA as everyone refers to them.

Only two or three people in the world have these numbers, not even the president of the United States has access to them. They are used only for matters related to extraterrestrial reverse engineering.

The device makes sure the phones will be promptly answered, and when I called, I gave them data that they recognized as their own extra terrestrial material.

They were shocked, but nevertheless they agree to meet with me. I suppose they realized they had no choice. Rather politely, they offered to fly me to Washington DC, where they wanted to have the meeting, but I informed them that it was not necessary.

It was easy for me to simply materialize in DC, and I did not want them to know my current address, if this could be prevented. They directed me to come to the Four Seasons hotel in Georgetown, where they were to meet me at the lobby.

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

I was to know, if questioned at the hotel, that I was heading for the suite that was reserved under the name of a Middle Eastern gentleman who owned a limousine service in DC, and had often used the hotel for similar purposes.

I materialized a little distance away from the hotel, and walked there on M Street. Three members of the NSA were waiting for me, and they took me to the reserved suite, where fifteen more people were sitting around a huge table.

They rose and greeted me politely, but I could clearly see the suspicion in their eyes and in their thoughts. I noticed that the shades of all the windows were closed, and I saw no telephones.

However, they all had gadgets in their hands which I have recognized immediately. They were navigation devices, which at the time were known only to extraterrestrials, not to any humans.

For a moment I assumed that they got it from the Grays, for communication purposes, and then noticed that quite a few of these people were really Grays who had shape-shifted to resemble humans.

I can easily identify them, because even while shape-shifting, the Grays cannot turn their heads independently of their body. They have to turn the entire body if they wish to look to the sides. As they turn, their eyes cannot follow their heads quickly, like humans' eyes, but they have to refocus. All that is done rather discretely, but after living with the Hybrids and the Grays, I could not miss that.

In addition, humans usually fidget, move around. The Grays never do. When seated, they sit quietly, immobile. When standing, they are straight and immobile as well. In addition to that, I had more instructions from Nibiru as to how to recognize all shape-shifters, which I cannot explain because it involves

using the Conduit.

One of the Grays at the end of the table was tapping nervously on the edge of the table with something that looked like a pen, and from time to time pointed it towards me. I recognized this gadget as a scanning device, such as we use on Ashtari (Aldebaran).

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

It was not held by any of the humans, because this fiber/scanning device was not known to the humans' scientific community until much later, 2006 or 2007.

I supposed the Grays kept it to themselves for a while. I did my best to ignore the fact that half the people there were Grays, and proceeded as if I had no idea and was talking only to humans.

I had nothing to fear, really, since I could annihilate the Grays with one thought, and I decided that discretion was the best approach.

The Grays maintained their pretence throughout it, and I said nothing at all.

Come to think of it, I was used to the treachery of the Grays, but I have to admit I was a little distressed by the humans' duplicity and stupidity.

Did they really think I won't recognize the Grays?

I have explained to them who I was, telling the absolute truth, and giving my name as Ambar Anati. Naturally they did not believe me. To help persuade them, I first of all, projected certain images on one of the walls.

These were holographic pictures that showed them the entire sequence of the Roswell crash, where the Gray was held, and data pertaining to their research.

They still were not persuaded that I was who I claimed to be, but the fact that the projections were done without any equipment made them uneasy and less sure of themselves. They were at least ready to listen. I told them quite a lot about the Grays and their agenda. "By now," I said, "you must be aware that they do not tell the truth, that they are not to be trusted."

"Business is business," said one of them. "They have given us more than they promised, too, so we have gained additional knowledge. It's not really a big deal if they abduct a few more people."

"First of all, it is not a few people. It's thousands that are tortured and killed."

"What can we say?" answered another.

Sometimes harsh measures cannot be avoided." I did my best to hide my feelings

about such a statement, and went on.

“Are you aware of the fact that they are trying to take over earth?”

“No, we were not informed about such intent,” said another.

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

“And are you aware of the invisible radio plasma belt around earth?

They want to isolate earth from the universe. This belt can expand up or down, and can affect missiles, rockets, or airplanes, and blow them up. It explains what has happened to various airplanes in Vietnam, and also to human spacecrafts and space missions.”

“We don’t understand what you want us to do,” said one of them.

“I want you to trust the Anunnaki. They intend to help you get rid of the Grays. This is really very simple. Either you go with the Anunnaki, in which case much can be done, or you stay with the Grays. If you choose to stay with the Grays, the Anunnaki will return and clean up the earth, in a way that you will not like. They are perfectly capable of annihilating the entire population if the atrocities do not stop.”

“Are you threatening us?” asked one of them. The rest stared at me, impassive.

“I would not call it a threat,” I said. “I would call it a fair warning. Remember, the Anunnaki are stronger than both humans and Grays.

They did not have to send me, they could do what they wanted without warning. But they prefer to save as many humans as possible.”

“How do we know how strong the Anunnaki really are?” said one of them.

“After all, they have been away for so long. They don’t seem to have much of an interest in us.”

“Let me show you a small example of what the Anunnaki can do,” I said.

In a blink, I multiplied myself into thirty copies; we arranged ourselves around the table, behind the sitting people. They jumped off their seats, shocked.

“It’s a trick,” cried some of them. “Grab her!”

“Please, do grab,” I said. “Touch all thirty of me, and see that this is not an idle trick. We can become billions, if we wish.” Hesitantly, they touched some of the multiples. A few multiples offered to shake hands, which the humans did, trembling. They could not deny the multiple’s tangible presence.

I contracted myself into one person again, and sat down. “Please,” I said.

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

“I have no desire to frighten you. Sit down and let’s be reasonable.”

“Truth is, said one of them, “The Grays are an immediate threat. They are right here and we cannot control them. The Anunnaki are far away. But still, we can see that you wish to help us, and it should be considered. What would you want us to do?”

My visit to the Dulce underground base.

“I want to start by going into some of the more important places where humans and Grays interact,” I said. “I need much data to deliver to the High Council of Ashtari and receive instructions before I meet the President of the United States, among others.”

“I think the best thing to do is to go to Dulce, in New Mexico. It is the most important joint laboratory of the Grays and the U.S. Government,” said one of them. The others nodded in agreement.

“There are bases in Nevada, Arizona, and Colorado, among others, but Dulce is the most important.”

“Very well. Would you assign one of the members to come with me, act as my escort?” I asked.

“Yes, Colonel X— will go with you.” The colonel rose. He seemed to be a respectable, middle-aged man. In reality, he was certainly a Gray. As before, I pretended not to notice.

“Would you like me to materialize you there?” I asked.

“No, I think it’s best if we go in a more traditional way,” said the colonel. “We don’t want to startle the People in Dulce too much. It’s best if they don’t panic.” I agreed and we decided to go the next day, in a military plane.

On the plane, the colonel, who had become reasonably friendly, gave me some information about Dulce.

“It’s all underground, you know” he said. “People know about seven layers, but in truth, there are nine I am aware of, perhaps more I don’t even know about. It’s really a very large compound.”

“Where exactly is it?” I asked.

“It lies under Archuleta Mesa on the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, near the town of Dulce.

Very easy to keep it a secret, the way it is constructed,” he said. “And they are very careful about security. You will see.”

We finally landed at the small air field. A not medium sized building, guarded and surrounded with a high wire fence, stood in the desert.

We entered a normal room. I noticed the cameras in the entrance, and a woman in military uniform looked at some papers Colonel Jones presented to her, but the security was not impressive.

I realized later that the deeper you went into the compound, the stricter was the security. She pressed a button, and a man came to escort us through a door that led to an escalator.

From then on, it seemed we were descending into Hell. Everything was clean, shiny, and metallic, much like I remembered from my unpleasant stay with the Hybrids.

No matter where you looked, you saw a security camera. There were side doors everywhere.

Apparently, many secret exits and entrances existed, and each was loaded with security features, some seen, some invisible. On the first level we were joined by a Gray. He was polite and distant, and showed us into various offices without much comment.

The offices were normal, military, and stark. Maps hung on walls, with many pushpins in various colors stuck into them. The individual colors, the Gray explained, showed sites of high activity of different subjects.

Green, for example, showed sites of heavy spaceship activities, including those of extraterrestrials that were not Grays, and were considered enemies by them.

Red were for areas of cattle mutilation and collection of animal blood. Blue indicated underground activities and caverns. I do not remember all the other colors and sites, but the arrangement was quite elaborate.

The offices were monitored constantly by humans, who wore military-like jumpsuits. Each carried a gun, quite visibly.

All the uniforms were decorated with the symbol of the Triangle, much like the Phoenician symbol. They had various letters in each triangle, supposedly signifying rank, but I never found out if this was true. When they saw that we were accompanied by the Gray, they simply ignored us.

The second level was exactly the same, full of offices, but after the first level, which we reached by the escalator, we used only elevators. I was told that the elevators had no cables in them, and were controlled magnetically, using alien technology. Magnetism also supplied light, which came from flat, round objects, and there were no regular light bulbs in sight.

The third level was devoted to hospital-like environment used for impregnation of female humans.

I was not allowed into the surgical ward itself, but the Gray explained that the experimenters removed the fetus, and placed it for speeded-up growth in an incubator, creating Hybrids.

In this facility, more than in the one I visited during my previous time with the hybrids, they tended to experiment with genetic manipulation during the very early time in the incubator.

The results were quite monstrous sometimes.

Through windows in the walls, I saw cribs, or really a sort of cages, with some of the results. Deformed humans were the norm – extra arms and legs, small or very large heads, and creatures that did not really look humans.

“What do you do with these?” I asked.

“We harvest certain tissues and then kill them,” said the Gray. “We learn quite a lot from them about genetics. We apply them to our own research.”

On level four, there were genetic labs that created half human/ half animals. Their shapes, as I saw them sitting in their cages, were so horrific, that I had to avert my eyes. Some of them had a reptilian look, some had fur, and others looked like gargoyles. “Do you harvest tissues here too?” I asked.

“Yes, we combine this research with the materials we get from the cows. The research is extremely interesting and useful,” said the Gray.

The aliens had their living quarters on levels five, six, and seven. These looked much like military barracks, as we passed the corridors and peeked into the rooms, but I saw no reason to enter.

I asked the Gray if it was true that there were additional levels.

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

This did not seem to phase him at all, and he said, in his perfect English that seemed so unpleasant, coupled with his scratchy alien voice, that yes, of course. Apparently, they took advantage of the huge natural caverns under Dulce, and created additional levels.

They carried even more security there, and the Gray said that if we wanted to go there, he would have to call two more Grays to accompany us, and we would need to use an eye identification system. These details were quickly accomplished, and we used a side elevator to the eighth level. Here they also experimented with manipulation of the nervous system by various means. It allowed them to cause disease and even death from a distance.

“I am afraid you cannot enter the place where the subjects are kept,” said the Gray.

“These subjects are mostly insane, dangerous, and very susceptible to changes in the routine. If we enter, we might destroy some of the experiments.”

Level nine, where we were invited to enter, contained storage of fully grown creatures and tissues in vats, all dead. This included tanks full of embryos in various stages of development, weighting for use. The place was kept as clean as the rest of the compound, but the smell of the chemicals was overwhelming.

I simply could not stay there long, and Colonel Jones, who until that time showed no emotion, suddenly shape-shifted and appeared in his real, Gray form.

“You knew all along, Ms. Anati,” he said, his voice turning scratchy.

“I never thought we could trick you, and would have preferred to appear in my true form in the first place, but my group insisted.”

“It does not signify,” I said. “Of course I knew.”

The other Gray did not pay much attention to the shifting, being used to such practices.

Level ten, the most secret of them all, was devoted to human aura research, and other extra sensory abilities, including dreams, hypnosis, etc. The researchers were able to record dreams on specialized machines; the dreams were studied as part of the major advanced study of psychic power and phenomena.

Part 10: Dulce Base-Aliens

“Once we are more advanced in this research,” said the Gray, “we will have total power over other races. Of course, we mean no harm to humans nor to the Anunnaki. We are merely concerned with the Reptilian races.”

I almost laughed. No harm to humans? Was the Gray trying to be a PR person?

When we finished our tour, we were escorted out of the complex. The plane

waited for us outside. I said nothing about my disgust, horror, and disbelief to anyone.

But I have seen enough, and I knew that this was just the tip of the iceberg. Such treaties must have been entered into by more than the United States government. The Grays have reached almost total control over humanity.

After materializing myself back to New York, I knew I will always be watched, but I also knew how to handle it and avoid my watchers. I needed time.

First, I spent a few days just digesting what I saw. I made myself invisible, and left the hotel for hours of exploration.

I walked the streets, took the subway, went on buses, and visited museums, stores, offices, hospitals, senior citizens home, schools, and more. Everywhere I went I saw Grays in shape-shifted form. Obviously, they did not only infiltrate the military, but spread out much more. They flooded the city.

Some worked in offices, some in restaurants, obviously doing it as part of their agenda.

They were nurses, teachers, officials, sanitation engineers. They were probably doing the same in other cities, urban areas, towns, and even other countries. For me, as I mentioned before, it is easy to recognize a shape-shifter.

I was taught how to do it by the best teachers on Ashtari. But a human cannot do so very easily. Your doctor could be one. The nice lady in the department store could be one.

The teacher of your young child could be one. In addition, I saw many hybrids. Vicious, unfeeling, and manipulative, they flocked mostly into the entertainment industry, the financial world, and the advertising field. It seemed they liked glamour. The Grays and their slaves, the Hybrids, have invaded the world.

Part 10: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

After a few days I got to work. Using the same device that had gotten me the telephone numbers of the NSA members, I spent my time contacting and negotiating with hundreds of people from a number of governments on earth.

I also visited other laboratories, bases, and Air Force fields. Each time I negotiated, I have encountered the same road blocks.

Every government on earth was in terror of the Grays. The Anunnaki were feared, too, and the knowledge that they will very likely attempt to clean the earth, terrified the humans, but not enough to get them out of their fearful paralysis regarding the Grays.

*** **

Anunnaki Marjana's account, as directly provided by Robert Dr. Hutton.
From the meeting with the Americans, to Dulce Base visit.
Some characters and personages' names are altered to protect their identity.

Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon.

Day and Time: Thursday 10:00 AM.

Present at the meeting (Names altered):

General Hutchinson, DOD (United States Department of Defense) presiding
General Harry McMullen, San Antonio Air Materiel, Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas.

General Nathan F. Kenney, United States Air Force Chief of Staff

General Ramsey, DOD

General Arnold, USSTRATCOM (U.S. Strategic Command)

Colonel Goldmark, Army Research and Development Command

Director of the CIA

Dr. Robert Hutton

Dr. Samuelson

Dr. Aaron Berger

Four scientists and two physicians (One pathologist, and one neurologist From Walter Reed Military Medical Center)

Part 10: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Four cameramen

A sergeant in charge of recording the meeting

Two agents from the NSA

A strange looking observer (Later identified as a Gray-Hybrid)

A very important code breaker, who previously worked with Alan Turing, at Huts 1, 3, 6, where cryptology was conducted at Bletchley Park in England, during World War Two

A psychologist

A prominent linguist from Georgetown University

A university professor from Berkeley

Two scientists from NASA
A Noble Prize winner in Physics
A military man operating a speaking/communication device
A military man operating a recording device
Two military technicians handling projectors
A military RN (She was present at two previous meetings with other aliens.
Never to be seen again)
A highly decorated military pilot, working at Area 51
Two unidentified persons (They never said a word)
An unidentified person, possibly from India or Burma.
Twenty fully armed soldiers
Five MPs
All are seated around a huge crescent-shape table, except:
Cameramen positioned at the very end of the room,
A nurse and two paramedic (s) standing nearby some sort of medical equipments
A typist seated at the other end of the room, and facing the emergency exit,
A tough-looking sergeant in charge of recording the meeting, seated behind a large desk, on the opposite direction of the cameramen,
Four military men behind projectors positioned at different angles at each corner of the room,
Twenty fully armed soldiers standing against the walls of the room with an order of shoot to kill; an order given by the Joint Chief of Staff.

Part 10: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

The meeting room looks like a war zone, only tanks and jets are missing. In front of where General Hutchinson is seated (at the very middle of the table), and at an approximate distance of fifteen feet from the table, an elevated base of two feet in height, and four feet by five feet in dimension, could not be missed; the base is especially constructed for the occasion, and where Riya-Marjana will be asked to stand on.

The base is separated from the table by a thick fiberglass divider (Box) on three sides, designed to prevent any possible radio-active emission's leak from the body of the alien or contagious germs, which could harm the attendees.

The box has the appearance of a transparent cage and which very greatly offends Riya-Marjana, as the fiberglass divider begins to rise from under the carpet to

reach a height of eight feet.

When the light projectors are spotted directly at the base, the area where Riya-Marjana is supposed to stand on, looks like an electrical chair steaming in an execution room.

It is a horrifying scene. Everything looks like a macabre circus.

Behind the glass cage, two bizarre looking concave mirrors are strategically positioned at 45 degree, so everybody could see everything happening behind Riya-Marjana's back.

At the very end of the room, and behind a thick black velvet curtain, two stretchers are concealed, in case the alien is shut and/or needs urgent medical attention.

Next to stretchers, two sets of oxygen tanks are visible, and which add more drama and theatrics to the whole scene. It is disgusting and repulsive to say the least.

All of a sudden, all lights are shut off for unknown reasons, and the room plunges into an abyss of darkness for 5 long seconds.

Attendees are concerned, and become agitated.

General Hutchinson: What is going on, in here?

(Talking to a Lt. Commander, his military aide)

Jay, go find out what...

Part 10: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

But before finishing his sentence, a strong light bursts inside the room exactly where Riya-Marjana is supposed to stand; she suddenly appears from nowhere.

The lights come back, everybody is relieved for a second or two, but a new fear mirrors over their faces as Riya-Marjana materializes in front of them, in the flesh and out of the blue.

General Hutchinson: Dr. Hutton...could you explain what is happening here? Is this your alien?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Yes sir. This is Marjana. This is how usually Anunnaki make their appearance. There is no danger, General.

General Hutchinson (Talking to Riya-Marjana): Quite an entrance you made!

What's the meaning of all this?

General Ramsey: Welcome...Welcome indeed!

Silence. No answer from Marjana. Obviously she is upset by the spectacle of the fiberglass cage rising from under her feet.

General Ramsey (Asking Dr. Hutton): Why doesn't she answer?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Give her a few seconds, General.

(Talking to Marjana). Hi Riya! Happy to see you! This is General Ramsey, and there, General Hutchinson, he is in charge of the meeting.

Again, no answer from Marjana.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Something wrong Marjana? Are you OK?

Still, no answer from Marjana. Suddenly she says something to Robert in Ana'kh. Nobody understands a word.

Marjana: Irfa faslou Ma ragbi

General Hutchinson: What did she say? What did she tell you?

Dr. Robert Hutton: She wants you to get rid of the cage, General. She is upset.

General Hutchinson: I can't do that, I don't know what she is up to?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Sir, if you don't, she will...without even touching it. Please General.

General Hutchinson gives the order to lower down the cage.

Marjana: That's better. Much better.

General Hutchinson: Ahhhhh.... You speak English!

Marjana: Better than you think.

Part 10: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

General Hutchinson: OK...let's start from the beginning. What's your name?

Marjana: Riyah-Marjana.

General Ramsey: I am General Hutchinson from the United States Air Force.

Marjana: I know who you are. You studied at West Point. You're a Presbyterian and divorced twice. You're alcoholic.

You smoke cheap cigars. You cheat when you play cards...And your screen stinks!

General Ramsey laughing. Laughs in the background.

General Hutchinson: And you are the Holy Spirit! Frankly, I don't know who you are lady.

Marjana: I am Riya-Marjana, the official envoy of the Anunnaki Council.

General Ramsey: No offense meant.

General Hutchinson: How did you know I am alcoholic.... divorced twice...and
Marjana (Interrupting): We have been monitoring your military bases, your progress, your government, your generals, and you are no exception.
General Hutchinson: I see. You said...you are the official envoy of the Anunnaki. I see you alone, without a delegation, no...
Marjana (Interrupting): Pull the curtains and look outside.
General Hutchinson leaves his seat, goes straight to the inside right wall, pushes the curtain aside and looks from the window. An immense spacecraft is hovering over The Pentagon.
He is baffled.
General Hutchinson: Is this your spacecraft?
General Ramsey rushes to the window and sees the spacecraft.
Marjana: Look again.
General Hutchinson: It's gone!
Marjana: Look again.
General Ramsey: It's back!
General Hutchinson (Looking again at the spacecraft): It's gone!
Marjana: This is my delegation. Are you satisfied?
General Hutchinson and General Ramsey return to their seats.
General Hutchinson: Where did you come from?
Marjana: Ashtari.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

General Arnold: Where is Ashtari?
Marjana: You call it Aldebaran...Alpha Tauri.
General Hutchinson: What do they call you on Alpha Tauri?
Marjana: It depends where I am, and whom I am visiting.
General Ramsey: Would you care to explain, please?
Marjana: We do not call each other by name, unless it is absolutely necessary... and only if we are at Ashtari our home planet. In many parts of where we live, there is no atmosphere...
And where there is no atmosphere there, is no air. And where there is no air...no sounds are heard.
General Ramsey: I see. So... how do you breathe?
Marjana: We don't need air and we don't need oxygen to breathe. We generate our own energy from our inner organism.
Dr. Robert Hutton: The Anunnaki have a cell in their brain called Fik'r. It

provides all the necessary energy they need to animate their body and activate their brain. They breathe through their mind. They don't need lungs or a respiratory system.

Dr. Samuelson: Are you built the same as us?

Marjana: We don't have your lungs.

We don't have your abdomen. We don't eat the way you do. We don't have a digestive system. And we don't produce wastes. We don't feel pain because we don't have a nervous system.

We don't express ourselves with physical emotions.

Dr. Aaron Berger: If you don't have emotions, how do you express yourselves?

Marjana: Our emotions are not physical, they are mental. You live in a physical world...We live in time-space dimension.

General Ramsey: What does that mean?

Marjana: Even if I explained it to you, you wouldn't understand.

Dr. Samuelson: Our brain operates our physical body, how do you operate yours? What makes your body function?

Muscles, brains, a program?

Marjana: I can function without my body. I can duplicate myself.

Dr. Aaron Berger: A new body?

Marjana: Yes, and you would not notice the difference.

Dr. Robert Hutton: She meant, the body is just a façade. Each copy is a duplicate of a façade, or a previous copy.

Dr. Aaron Berger: In other words, it is shape-shifting?

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Marjana: You mean like that?

And suddenly, Marjana starts to shape-shift...changing her face from a woman to the face of President Lincoln, to the face of President George Washington, to the face of Andrew Jackson, to the face of an eagle, to a ball of light...and back to her face.

Everybody was terrified!

Marjana: I can't stay much longer. But I would like to meet with you very soon. I have a message for you...and I want to talk to you about Earth's future, the Anunnaki Council's concerns, your and why I am here.

General Ramsey: Absolutely. We will arrange more meetings with Dr. Hutton. Will you be around?

Marjana: Only for a short time.

And suddenly, Marjana vanishes in a thin air, leaving behind her an exquisite fragrance...the aroma of a celestial woman who transcends time and space with her supernatural powers and eternal beauty.

Marjana's second meeting at area 51.

Building "S2". Time: 11:00 AM.

Security is intense. MPs are everywhere. More than 50 guards armed to the teeth surround Building "S2", where the meeting is taking place. The area is deserted. Not a soul.

It looks like a phantom town.

Not a single car in the parking lot, except 5 jeeps parked in front of Building "S2". All flights to and from Area 51 are cancelled.

Two large transport/cargo airplanes are grounded at the end of a runway. A civilian passengers' plane known as "Janet" which daily transports employees to Area 51 is seen at the very end of runway 2. The only thing moving are the security cameras and a strong swirling wind covering empty buildings with a grayish dust and waves of a steamy fog. Because of this significant and above top secret meeting, civilians, engineers and aliens working at Area 51 are transferred to another facility.

Marjana and Dr. Robert Hutton are inside a tiny reception room in Building "S2". They are arguing. They have been waiting for half an hour.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Dr. Robert Hutton seems anxious, while Marjana is totally relaxed. Strangely enough, she looks now, much much taller, almost 6 feet 7 inches.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Any reason for doubling your size? You are already a giant!

Marjana: I know what I am doing.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Still, I can't believe it! I am looking at an alien? An Anunnaki woman. Practically, I am living with one.

Marjana: How many times did I tell you not to use this word?

Dr. Robert Hutton: But you are an alien! Aren't you?

Marjana: You are alien too... to billions of civilizations. And the way you look scares the hell out of them!

Dr. Robert Hutton: Really?? You told me yourself, aliens are scary...They don't have eyes, they don't have ears, no hands, no lungs and no body's organs...they are useless to them. They are frightening biological machines with three fingers!

I don't find this very pretty. It is horrifying!

Marjana: Horrifying to you...not to billions of highly advanced civilizations. They are just different.

Eyes like yours are not needed in outer space...they use different organs to see...some use skins pores, others cells in the brain.

And the brain is not necessary located inside a skull; it could be found anywhere under the skin, or on the surface. Nothing wrong with that. Nothing horrifying at all. Your people are doing the same thing.

They created half humans-half machines...Prefabricated hands and feet, robots without soul, without lungs and without heart.

We know what is going on at Walt Disney studios! And all these hideous creatures you mass produced, and copied from Derinkuyu and Gobekli Tepe. And how about those awful Type BE hybrids you created with the Ardi-Nishtaar? They are all over New York, Washington and Nevada! Ask your friend General Ramsey about the Black Conic Box. Ask him about the Compressor... The BCB and Adenosine Triphosphate, the ERW...the AGM-114N...The Plastic Neutron Bomb.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Take it easy, will you? Slow down. How did you know about all this?

Marjana: We used the Miraya. We monitor everything you do.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

How your Ardi-Nishtaar friends abduct people...what they do to them at Dulce Base with full consent of your government. I am taking you there as soon as I finish my business here. I will show you the horrors of your government and of the Ardi-Nishtaar on the Miraya...They (Grays) are bad news.

They wipe out the memory of abductees, and totally alter their personality.

They have at their disposal all the mental, intellectual, scientific, paranormal, and physical means and tools to paralyze, handicap, incapacitate, and control the physical, mental, emotional, and psychological faculties of abductees.

Dr. Robert Hutton (Looking at his watch and not listening to Riya-Marjana):

Where is everybody? OK, what's your plan now?

Are you finally going to deliver your message?

Marjana: Will see. I want to find first, what they have on their mind. I will study their reaction, and I will go from there.

A captain enters the room.

Captain: They are here. Let's go. The Vice President is here too.

Riya-Marjana, Robert and the captain exit the small reception room, take a long and narrow corridor and head toward the meeting room.

The meeting-room. Building “s2”.

Time: approximately 11:15/11:20 am.

The room is packed with people. Cameras and electronic sensors everywhere. On the left side of the room, a gigantic map of Europe, Russia, the Middle East, the Near East, Asia, Earth’s seas and oceans is pasted on 20 foot long wall. The map looks sterile; it has no luminous dot, slots, and map marking symbols. But its size dominates the room. The three dimensional size of the map seems to hide lots of military secrets. And if you look at the map from a particular angle, it seems to change colors, and particular spots appear to be brighter than the rest of the map.

Present at meeting:

Vice President of the United States

Secretary of Defense

Peggy Arnold, Secretary of Defense’s special assistant/aide

Admiral Allan Roscoe

Part 11: Marjana’s meeting at the Pentagon

Admiral Roscoe’s military aide

Howard Cassey, Director of the CIA

General Ramsey

Director of the Central Intelligence Group

A scientist from Kelley-Koet Manufacturing Company, Kentucky

Brigadier General from NORAD

Brigadier General from Peterson Air Force Base

General Harry McMullen, San Antonio Air Materiel, Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas.

General Arnold, USSTRATCOM (United States Strategic Command)

Colonel from Groom Lake Facility

Colonel and a civilian scientist from Ellington Air Force Base (NASA Ellington Field)

Colonel from Groom Lake Test Facility

Colonel from Edwards Air Force Base

Colonel from Hellendale Facility

Military scientist from Brunswick Naval Air Station

Australian scientist from Pine Gap Research Facility
Dr. Robert Hutton
Dr. Jean-Paul Lemaire, Belgian scientist working for NASA
Dr. Benedict Iliescu, American-Romanian cosmologist
Dr. Emanuel Berger
Dr. John Brucker, Army Ballistic Missile Agency Fabrication Laboratory
Dr. Oswald Gruene, NASA Astrionics Division
Two civilian scientists who worked on “Project Moon Dust”, and “Blue Fly”
Dr. Everest S. Hamilton, MK Ultra Mind Control Program, CIA
Dr. Stanley Bernard, DOE (Department of Energy)
Two high ranking officers, NSA
Two scientists from NRL (United States Naval Research Laboratory)
Two engineers from Boeing Integrated Defense System
Two engineers from Northrop
A senior scientist from Lockheed
Numerous special agents from various intelligence agencies
Seven unidentified guests
Part 11: Marjana’s meeting at the Pentagon

Catholic archbishop of New York
A fleet of cameramen, technicians, photographers,
MPs, military guards, etc.

The captain, Marjana and Dr. Robert Hutton enter the huge meeting room. A major waiting inside, directs Marjana to a low stand situated in front of a large crescent-shaped table where everybody is seated behind. Dr. Robert Hutton takes his seat next to General Ramsey. The Vice President of the United States stands up and with a smile introduces himself to Marjana.

Vice President of the United States: It is a historical moment, and on behalf of the President of the United States and the American people, I welcome you. I am Vice President George Buschwald. Welcome to the United States of America.
Marjana (Smiling and very calmly): I have visited your beautiful country many times before. Thank you for taking the time to see me. I bring you the warm greetings of the Anunnaki Council.
Vice President of the United States (Smiling and very politely): Thank you...
Maaada.mmm (Note: He did not know what to call her). Finally he said, madam.

Marjana: Mr. Vice President. I know how you feel being here, looking at a woman from another world.

Vice President of the United States: You bet! How should I call you?

Marjana: Riya Marjana.

Vice President of the United States: Riya. Beautiful. And you are from Ashtari.

Riya-Marjana: You already know who I am.

Vice President of the United States: Not exactly.

Riya-Marjana: You do. I am in what you call the AT; the Aliens Transcripts...

The 1947 Meetings with the Ardi-Nishtaar and Zetas?

Vice President of the United States: Yes yes of course.

I remember now. What brings you to America?

Riya-Marjana: You already know Mr. Vice President.

Vice President of the United States: No I don't.

Riya-Marjana: The Protocol?

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

The TABLET?? 2022?

Vice President of the United States (Looking at Robert Hutton): Oh Yes...Oh yes...General Ramsey and Mr. Cassey told me.... (A long pause) you have a message from your people to our people.

And I would like to hear it.

Riya-Marjana: It is more than a message. It is a friendly warning.

Vice President of the United States: Ah? A warning? About what?

Riya-Marjana: I'll get to it later. First let me hear your questions.

What do you want to ask me? What do you want to know?

Vice President of the United States: Are you planning on invading Earth?

Riya-Marjana: No. You have nothing to fear.

Vice President of the United States: How about the Dragos?

The Orions? Other civilizations?

Aren't they interested in colonizing Earth?

Riya-Marjana: Advanced civilizations are not interested in you.

Even though, Earth is a destination on their passage to other galaxies. Earth is a practical Ba'aab to many civilizations.

Their interest ends there. No colonization.

Vice President of the United States: You mean a Stargate?

Riya-Marjana: Yes. The Dragos, The Orions and other civilizations would not survive on your planet. Their body's composition and structure would

not allow them to survive for long. The oxygen you breathe is poison to them.
Vice President of the United States: But the Anunnaki...your people would survive?

Riya-Marjana: Of course.

We built your first civilizations in Mesopotamia, Phoenicia, Egypt, Armenia, Turkey, Anatolia. The Anunnaki are among the very few civilizations outside your solar system who look like you.

We created you in our image to a certain degree. But our organism is different.

Vice President of the United States (Looking at Dr. Hutton): I see.

Dr. Jean-Paul Lemaire (Pointing at Riya-Marjana): Mr. Vice President, may I...

Vice President of the United States Interrupting): Sure, go ahead Dr. Lemaire.

Dr. Jean-Paul Lemaire: What can you tell us about the ASC.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

The Alien Submerged Crafts?

Riya-Marjana: Ardi-Nishtaar use them to navigate underwater through a web of 17 channels which link them to their habitats, headquarters, bases and communities.

Your scientists coined it the "Net", and "Tubes". They are aquatic cold plasma corridors...undetectable by satellites, sonar or any other underwater detection system.

Dr. Jean-Paul Lemaire (Verbatim and anxious): Bon, how your intergalactic travel is done?

Riya-Marjana: In so many ways. The Ba'aab...the black holes, the white holes. We use dark energy, white energy, dark matter, anti-matter, neutral matter, anti-gravity, and time-space memory.

We bend time, past, present and future...We rewind time. In some dimensions, the future does not exist, in other dimensions, time is another dimension, so we zoom between.

We also travel to universes from the future.

Vice President of the United States (Confused): Could you please explain this?

Riya-Marjana: The universe is one of many multiverses.

It bends on itself and bumps into its multi-layers, constantly creating more universes, including galaxies, and black holes.

Dr. Jean-Paul Lemaire: Indefinitely? And...

Dr. Robert Hutton (Interrupting): Dr. Lemaire, the universe expands in multiple directions, through the "dark energy flow".

If the universe ceases to exist, copies of the extinct universe will re-animate a new beginning which explodes into billions of new universes of all shapes. This how Riya explained it to me, any how.

Dr. Benedict Iliescu: New universes of all shapes. What do you mean Dr. Hutton?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Again, I am quoting Riya; at one point in time, the universe, and the primordial galaxies were flat. And in the dark space of these galaxies, and other time-space-universes were constantly created...flat. That's right. This could happen again, as the universe is constantly expanding.

Dr. Benedict Iliescu (Smiling sarcastically): Flat?

The universe is flat? Ridiculous! We are no longer in the medieval ages, Dr. Hutton.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Dr. Robert Hutton: I didn't say the whole universe is flat, Dr. Iliescu. I said some galaxies were flat at the beginning of the universe...at the beginning of time. And yes some are still....flat...flat. The flat net of galaxies allows extraterrestrials to bend time and space...This how they create a short cut to other dimensions. Go ahead, ask her yourself.

Dr. Emanuel Berger: (Addressing the question to Riya-Marjana):

Is this how your spacecrafts overcome gravity?

Riya-Marjana: Not always. Sometimes is just the opposite.

We take advantage of gravity. Gravity can be used as time-space tunnel. Some universes leak their gravity into other dimensions and galaxies, through the dilatation of Time-Orbits. This gravity has time-space memory. We use time-space memory to get closer to the Time-Orbits which spin our spacecrafts at a speed faster than the speed of light.

Vice President of the United States of America: Is it possible Dr. Lemaire? Dr. Hutton? Faster than the speed of light? Dr. Lemaire?

Dr. Jean Lemaire: I don't know Mr. Vice President. But we already know that our laws of physics are not always the same, everywhere in the universe. So maybe...yes... faster than the speed of light is possible, at least in theory. Albert Einstein's theory has many loopholes. But please don't quote me.

Dr. Emanuel Berger (Asking Riya-Marjana, while looking at Dr. Hutton): What is gravity? And how do you escape gravity?

Riya-Marjana: You will never understand what gravity is, as long as you believe

time is linear. We escape gravity by zooming into the light of the universe. Light bends on itself. Light curves...one way to shorten distances between stars and galaxies, and escape gravity.

Vice President of the United States: How long it would take your spacecrafts to get to the Moon from any spot on Earth?

Riya-Marjana: A few minutes. In some cases, seconds.

Vice President of the United States: Are you willing to share your technology with us?

Riya-Marjana: I know they are not telling you everything. NASA already knows how...Route Orbital X.

Vice President of the United States: Route Orbital X?

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Riya-Marjana: Accessible once every 25 years from Earth, 7 years from Mars, and seconds through the Ba'aab. You tried it twice before and you failed. Next time, try New York and Chicago Ba'aabs. Rewinding time is another possibility. You call it time-travel.

Vice President of the United States (Looking at Admiral Roscoe):

Rewinding time. Is it possible?

Vice President of the United States addressing the question to Riya-Marjana: How do you rewind time?

Riya-Marjana: Rewinding time is a child game to us... and to many advanced civilizations. It is not a big deal. Some of you already know what happened in the 1957 meeting with the Ardi-Nishtaar.

They told your President...President Eisenhower about time rewinding technology. Your military scientists and your President did not believe it could be done, until the Ardi-Nishtaar rewound the tape of time, and not only projected Jesus Christ in the flesh, but also let everybody hear his voice. Dr von Braush's assistant recorded Jesus Christ's voice on tape. You still have the tape.

General Marshall was present at the meeting, and asked the Ardi-Nishtaar if they could re-project a particular event that occurred in World War II, known only to him, to General Omar Bradley, and to General Patton.

He gave the Ardi-Nishtaar the date and location of the event, and waited for the holographic projection.

And what they saw, was accurate down to the very last detail.

Secretary of Defense: Hi. I am Albert Wineberger, Secretary of Defense of the United States. I am unaware of that.

Riya-Marjana: Yes I know. You were kept in the dark for so long.

Do you know anything about the United States Military-Ardi-Nishtaar Vortex Tunnel?

Secretary of Defense: I have no idea and I WANT TO KNOW!

Riya-Marjana: They also kept it secret from you, and from your President. The Vortex Tunnel killed many of your men. It started in the 1965 and became fully operational in 1971. When activated, an invisible vortex opens up, and sucks up everything in its path, up to 500 feet in all directions.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

They first used it in the Midwest and killed dozens of farmers in the process, and destroyed many properties. You worked together with the Ardi-Nishtaar.

Vice President of the United States: Are you absolutely sure?

Riya-Marjana: Ask William Colby. (Former CIA Director)

Secretary of Defense: What was the nature...the purpose of Project Vortex Tunnel?

Riya-Marjana: The primary purpose of the project was to propel objects and people into a vacuum tunnel that leads into another dimension. Your military nicknamed it "TTT" or the "Tag Team Tunnel". It is a horrible weapon developed by your allies the Ardi-Nishtaar. It killed 25 soldiers and two scientists. This is the high price you paid for trusting the Ardi-Nishtaar.

Brigadier General from NORAD: Where did they use the Vortex Tunnel? In the Midwest?

Riya-Marjana: I will show you, right now. I am going to project on that wall, actual scenes from the experiments. See for yourself.

Absolute silence in the room. Cameramen get closer, as close as possible to capture the projection on film.

Riya-Marjana holographically projects on the wall, horrible scenes from vortex tunnel experiment.

Scenes: Peoples' heads exploding...farmers agonizing and shredded to pieces in a vacuum tunnel...tornadoes swirling and smashing houses, tractors and bulldozers spinning in the air...and a military crew stationed behind the vacuum tunnel capturing these atrocities on film.

Admiral Allan Roscoe: Mr. Vice President. This is a trick. It never happened.
Riya-Marjana: A trick? So watch this!

Riya-Marjana points her thumb at Admiral Alan Roscoe and lifts him up in mid-air and makes him go up and down, and down and up like a yoyo...He begins to spin, floats right and left, and turns in mid-air, as if he is sucked up by a vacuum cleaner.

Panic spread.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Stop it Riya.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Riya-Marjana drops admiral Roscoe on the floor like a sack of potato.

Riya-Marjana: Would you call this a trick too? If I can do it...

The Ardi-Nishtaar can do it too!

Vice President of the United States: I am going to ask for a full investigation. I promise you that! Admiral Roscoe, I expect from you a full report on the Vortex Tunnel.

Admiral Allan Roscoe (Catching his breath and still shaking):

Yes Sir. I didn't know sir. I had no prior knowledge.

Vice President of the United States (Interrupting Roscoe):

Find out Admiral. And I want a full list of the names of the soldiers, the scientists and the people who got killed.

Admiral Allan Roscoe: Yes, Mr. Vice President.

Vice President of the United States: What is going on General Ramsey?

General Ramsey: I don't know sir. It is terrible! It could be one of the CIA black projects? They don't tell us everything, sir.

General Ramsey (Pissed off) whispering in the ear of Admiral Roscoe: Why didn't you tell me about it?

Admiral Allan Roscoe: You don't need to know. You stay out of it.

General Ramsey: Will see about that!

Riya-Marjana: With your permission Mr. Vice President, I would like to visit Dulce Base.

Vice President of the United States: What is so special about Dulce Base?

Riya-Marjana (Smiling): You knew about Dulce Base, long before you became Vice President of the United States.

The Vice President of the United States whispering in the ear of the Secretary of

Defense: It's getting dirty. It is very embarrassing.

Why should everybody know about this? I am out of here. You are in charge. Deal with it.

The Vice President of the United States excuses himself and leaves the room. Noises in the background. Perfect timing for gossiping.

Attendees start to talk to each other. Almost everybody in the meeting room, suddenly has something to say to the person sitting next to him.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Secretary of Defense (Addressing the attendees): The Vice President has something urgent to attend to. Something came up. Will take a short break, folks.

Absolute silence in the room.

Secretary of Defense (Asking Riya-Marjana): Why do you want to go to Dulce?

Riya-Marjana: Frankly, I do not need your permission.

I can destroy the Base without lifting a finger. You have no idea what I can do. Look at the map.

Riya-Marjana walks toward the map.

She begins to point at several spots on the map. Nobody knows what she is doing!

Riya-Marjana (With a firm voice): Here...here...here...and here...are the secret locations of your nuclear submarines. We know everything about your submarines. In this spot, at a depth of 800 feet, you have a ballistic missile submarine. And here, at a depth of 900 feet, you have an attack submarine. Here, you have your USS Nautilus. And right here, at a depth of 1,000 feet, you have your SSBN 598.

We can destroy your Trident, your Polaris and all your ballistic missiles in seconds. And we can do it from Earth's orbit. You are no match to the Anunnaki!!

Riya-Marjana begins to press with vigor on each spot.

And suddenly each spot catches fire. The whole map is burning.

The room is full of heavy black and gray smoke. The awful smell coming from the melting rubber and plastic, from which the map is made of, makes many cough. Many panic, others freeze in their seat...and few take cover. Security

guards rush to extinguish the fire. Instantly, the twenty armed soldiers positioned near the front entrance and the back exit of the room take aim at Riya-Marjana. Nine MPs point their automatic assault rifles at Riya-Marjana and move forward. Theatrical scene at its best, but seriously threatening each person in the room.

Secretary of Defense (Shouting): Hold your fire!

Riya-Marjana: Is this what you want? Do I have your permission to go to Dulce Base?

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Secretary of Defense: You made your point. You want to go to Dulce? Go to Dulce. But may I ask why you are so interested in Dulce. And where the hell is Dulce?

Riya-Marjana: I will tell you where Dulce is. It is on the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, under Archuleta Mesa. Dulce is where your government and the Ardi-Nishtaar are conducting genetic experiments on abductees...women...children...where atrocities and crimes are constantly committed by your physicians, and officers collaborators of Ardi-Nishtaar, and where our Tablet is! The Ramadosh Tablet...the space-time calendar.

Secretary of Defense: Is it true, Admiral Roscoe? General Ramsey?

Admiral Roscoe: No sir.....she doesn't know what she is talking about. There is no Dulce Base.

Secretary of Defense: General Ramsey?

General Ramsey: I have no clues, sir. I never heard of Dulce Base before.

Secretary of Defense (Talking to Peggy Arnold, his aide): Peggy, get me the Joint Chief of Staff.

Peggy Arnold phones the Joint Chief of Staff.

Peggy Arnold: He is on the line, sir.

Secretary of Defense General. A quick question.

What do you know about Dulce Base that I don't know?

General Griffith Dulce? Nothing. Why, Mr. Secretary?

Secretary of Defense: Nothing? Absolutely nothing! You don't know what is going on at Dulce, and you never heard of Dulce?

General Griffith: No sir.

Secretary of Defense: Dulce is where the aliens are conducting genetic experiments on abductees, General. So you never heard of Dulce? Or any abduction?

General Griffith: No sir.

Secretary of Defense: I will call you back. Thanks General.

Secretary of Defense: Director Cassey, do you know anything about Dulce?

Director Howard Cassey (Director of the CIA): The Air Force used the base for a few months. But it is abandoned now, Mr. Secretary.

Secretary Defense: There is no Dulce!! Nobody knows a thing about Dulce! The Joint Chief of Staff...General Griffith knows nothing about Dulce...zip!

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

General Ramsey has no clues! The CIA, Director Cassey is telling me, it is an abandoned place. Admiral Roscoe says it does not exist!!

Riya-Marjana: I will take you there Mr. Secretary.

It is an enormous military base with 12 underground levels. As big as The North Side of Area 51. It is a top secret base, your Congress, your President, The White House, The Pentagon, the National Security Advisor, yourself and the American people know nothing about it.

Admiral Allan Roscoe: Mr. Secretary, Mr. Secretary! This woman is lunatic.

Thiiiiiss...Thiiiiis woman is not an Anunnaki... Sheee...shheee is just a woman... a shape-shifter from HELL!!! She is the biggest hoax in history!!

Furiously, Dr. Robert Hutton stands up, points his finger at Admiral Roscoe and shouts...

Dr. Robert Hutton: Shut up! Shut up asshole!

Dr. Robert Hutton is transformed into an enraged beast. He is no longer the intellectual man, the quite and down-to-earth historian and polite scholar. He is totally and utterly a different person.

He leaves the table and walks toward Riya-Marjana, stands by her side and holds her hand. Riya-Marjana is delighted. A huge smile on her face. Her face glitters. Everybody could see she is not from hell. With her stunning beauty and grace, she appears to them like an angel from heaven.

Admiral Allan Roscoe (Shouting at Robert): You are a fake! Phony like your bitch! You are finished!

Dr. Robert Hutton: Fuck you!! Fuck you!!

Secretary of Defense: Dr. Hutton, and you Admiral Roscoe... behave, please. Both of you.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Show them Riya...Show them.

Riya-Marjana (Pointing at a curtain on her left): Mr. Secretary, please look at this curtain. Right there, the black velvet curtain, on your right.

Everybody turns his head toward the curtain.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

The black curtain, hanged from the ceiling like an accordion becomes to flatten gradually. It is totally transformed into a solid white sheet like a huge movie theater's screen.

Admiral Roscoe whispers in the ear of a military man seated next to him (His aide).

Admiral Allan Roscoe: What is she doing now?

Military man: It is too late now, sir.

Dr. Robert Hutton (Talking calmly to the Secretary of Defense): Mr. Secretary, please watch very carefully...And all of you. Riya is going to project on the white screen...right this minute, what the aliens and some of our officers who betrayed our trust and violated the Constitution of the United States of America did at Dulce.

Their horrors and atrocities at Dulce Base!! You are going to see with your own eyes what they did and still doing at Dulce.

On the screen: Dulce Base.

Holographic projection rolling... Scenes of atrocities and genetic manipulations of abductees. Aliens operating on abductees. Dozen of abductees are constantly brought to a large room.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Ladies and gentlemen, what you are looking at, are alien doctors in genetic operations room...they bring in abductees and operate on them.

At the far end, you see military personnel, ours! The walls are highly irregular. Look how they move back and forth, in and out like rubber. On the right, dozens of tables where aliens line up human bodies' parts.

On the left, victims moaning and screaming, they are attached to tubes... watch how the aliens are extracting their blood. In the center under the huge light, watch the needles entering the nose, the mouth and private parts of women.

Right behind them, dozens of sedated children and babies attached to stretchers. Some dead...Some are still alive...and look at those babies who have already lost their eyes. The eyes of the babies were extracted by the aliens. They use

them for spare parts. Riya please take over.

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Riya-Marjana: Look at the tubes. The Ardi-Nishtaar use them for blood transfusion. The blood of your women and children is sucked up from their bodies and poured into containers. Watch now how human blood is turning blue. It becomes the Ardi-Nishtaar's blood. Later on, the Ardi-Nishtaar will mix it with cows' blood they mutilated all over America.

Secretary of Defense: Horrifying! Barbaric! Unreal!

General Ramsey: Mother of God!

Dr. Robert Hutton: Next scene. Watch the needles lowered down from the huge machine attached to the ceiling. Watch how they penetrate the bodies of the abductees...their noses, mouths, eyes, under the belly...their genitals.

Abductees are screaming, they faint from pain. On the round tables, under the sensors, watch how the aliens remove babies' eyes from their sockets. It is a massacre, ladies and gentlemen. Look at these men cut in half. They are spare parts.

Are you watching admiral Roscoe???

Women, children, and men who are still alive will be butchered, and their bodies' parts will be stored in jars, containers, tanks, and ice-bags.

Secretary of Defense: What are those things hanging from the rods?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Hooks...Hooks, Mr. Secretary. Hooks for human bodies' parts. Meat hooks like in a slaughter house.

General Ramsey: My God! Mother of God!

Amputated legs, arms...

Dr. Robert Hutton: And hands, lungs, heads!

The nurse standing at the far end of the room faints. Three people vomit. Horrified, cameramen froze. Terror in the room.

Secretary of Defense: I saw enough.

Admiral Allan Roscoe goes ballistic. (Screaming): Mr. Secretary, can't you see? It's a trick? A photo-montage!

(Pointing at Robert, and ordering his men): Arrest him! Arrest this woman!

MPs and 10 soldiers dressed in black rush to arrest Dr. Robert Hutton and Riya-Marjana

Part 11: Marjana's meeting at the Pentagon

Secretary of Defense: Back off! Admiral Roscoe you are relieved of your duty! Five soldiers are still four feet away from Riyah-Marjana. Instantly Riya-Marjana multiplies herself into 10 different copies; ten Riya-Marjanas in the flesh float in mid-air.

Riya-Marjana (Talking to the soldiers): Which one do you want to arrest?

With piercing eyes she lifts up the men in the air like balloons, and throws them against the wall. Everybody is in a state of shock! Her ten copies dissipate. Riya-Marjana contracts herself and returns to her original shape.

Secretary of Defense (Talking to Riya-Marjana): Go to Dulce...

(Looking at General Ramsey) You too General. I want a full report, pictures, slides, films, get me everything!

Riya-Marjana: Dr. Hutton too. I want him to go with us.

Secretary of Defense: Fine. We have to arrange a transport for you.

Take my plane.

Riya-Marjana: No need Mr. Secretary. Transport is under our feet.

Secretary of Defense: What do you mean?

Dr. Robert Hutton: The tunnels...the tunnels, Mr. Secretary.

There are 25 underground tunnels...Right below us.

Secretary of Defense: Where? Here? At Area 51?

Dr. Robert Hutton: Right here, sir.

They stretch all the way to Washington, DC...The White House, The Pentagon, the CIA, Langley, Virginia, NASA, Manhattan, Colorado, Maryland, Florida, Pennsylvania, Alaska, Hawaii, the Pacific, and Dulce. You name it, sir. They are everywhere!!

Secretary of Defense: I'll be damned!

While Dr. Robert hutton is still talking to the Secretary of Defense, Admiral Allan Roscoe is whispering in the ear of his military aide, seated next to him.

Admiral Allan Roscoe: Get rid of them (Referring to Riya-Marjana and Robert)

Military aide: How?

Admiral Allan Roscoe: Call the Base. Talk to Major Higgins and Zarro (Note: Zarro is a gigantic alien at Dulce Base). They know what to do.

The military aide leaves the room from the back door.

Location: Underground of area 51 -UTTCS.

Sergeant Collins takes General Ramsey, Dr. Robert Hutton and Riya-Marjana to the second level of UTTC (Underground Tram Transportation Central), also called Central Station, and the Tram.

A 55 foot high by 45 foot wide compound of underground tunnels and trains connecting Area 51 to a web of secret undergrounds facilities and locations around the country.

Trains are coming and going. Lots of activities. Few Grays-aliens are spotted.

General Ramsey: Where are we, Sergeant?

Sergeant Collins: UTTCS; Central Station, sir

General Ramsey: What what? UT..TC?

Sergeant Collins: They are tracks sir. Track TR1, like Air Force 1, sir, a direct track to The White House.

General Ramsey: The red one?

Sergeant Collins: TR2P sir, it takes you directly to The Pentagon, And to Washington's National Airport.

General Ramsey: The green one?

Sergeant Collins: We have 2 of those, sir...2 green lines, sir. One to NORAD, one to Canada, sir.

General Ramsey: Canada? How about that! And the gray line?

Sergeant Collins: Straight to Dulce Base, sir.

General Ramsey: Very appropriate. Take me to the gray track. How fast is the train?

Sergeant Collins: Each unit (Car, train) is as fast as OXCART Mach-3, sir.

Dr. Robert Hutton: 3 times faster than the speed of sound.

Riya-Marjana remains quiet. Not a word.

She is observing everything. She can't keep her eyes off Robert.

She reaches for his right hand. Both are smiling. General Ramsey's mind is somewhere else. He mumbles a few words.

Dr. Robert Hutton is laughing.

General Ramsey: What are you laughing at?

Dr. Robert Hutton: A sergeant knows more than a 2 star General.

Part 11: At the Dulce Base

General Ramsey (Highly upset): Tell me about it!! Gray line, green line, red line...tracks tracks...Canada... Roscoe son of a bitch!

Location: Inside the train.

Sergeant Collins, General Ramsey, Dr. Robert Hutton and Riya-Marjana enter the gray train. Sergeant Collins gives instruction to General Ramsey on how to operate the train.

Sergeant Collins: It is easy sir to operate the unit. You push the gray button, here sir, and you are on your way to Dulce, sir. You will be there in a few minutes.

General Ramsey: The black one?

Sergeant Collins: This will bring you back, sir.

General Ramsey: And the red one?

Sergeant Collins: If you want to stop, sir.

General Ramsey (Pointing at a square on a small dashboard):

What's this?

Sergeant Collins: Emergency sir. But nobody uses it, sir. Security will know immediately if something is wrong, sir.

Location: At the Dulce base –second level's entrance.

They exit the train and reach Dulce Base's second underground level. Two men in black uniforms and a Major standing by the gate open an immense metallic door leading to the main hall.

General Ramsey: I am General Ramsey.

Major (Saluting): Major Glennan, sir. We were expecting you.

General Ramsey: Who is in charge here? Who is your commanding officer?

Major: Admiral Allan Roscoe, sir.

General Ramsey: Who???? Roscoe!! Roscoe again! The son of a bitch! I never trusted this bastard.

Riya-Marjana: Surprised, General?

General Ramsey: You bet your ass lady. Pardon me Madam. I should have known. Roscoe, the fuckin' piece of shit!! Sorry again my lady. Excuse my French.

Dr. Robert Hutton: Expect more surprises, General.

General Ramsey: Major, let's start with the first floor.

Major: Sir, the first floor is closed. We sealed the area...We had major radio-active le....

General Ramsey (Interrupting): Never mind, Major. Take me to the second floor, then.

Major: We are on the second floor, sir.

Dulce Base-second level.

Starting from the second level, compartments are divided into large operation rooms, separated by elaborate long corridors, curving at 90 degrees every hundred feet or so, with doors dropping down from the ceiling to seal off segments of the compound, in the event of radiation leakage, or any matter related to internal security. Doors in the corridors have circular porthole-like windows within what is a whitish metal of extraterrestrial origin.

None of these metallic alloys are made on Earth, due to Earth's gravity, and as such have to be done in orbit aboard an alien ship.

The Major takes them through a long corridor leading to a dark small room.

They enter the room, and get into some sort of a square vehicle with a silvery metallic spinning top, approximately 8ft in diameter. It corkscrews its way downwards centrifugally around a rod using a form of magnetic propulsion.

General Ramsey (Asking the Major): What do you call this...this vehicle?

Major: SMS. "Spinning Mobile Satellite"

General Ramsey: Very fancy.

What the hell is Spinning Mobile Satellite? Forget it.

The vehicle stops. They exit the SMS.

Major Glennan: This way, sir.

General Ramsey: Where to? Where are we now, Major?

Major Glennan: We are almost there, sir.

We have to take the elevator down to the first compartment of the second floor.

Inside the elevator:

They get into a fiberglass box (elevator). General Ramsey notices the elevator has no cables.

Part 11: At the Dulce Base

General Ramsey: No cables? Where are the cables of the elevator?

Major Glennan: It operates electronically...magnetically, sir.

General Ramsey: Alien technology!

Major Glennan: Yes sir. We don't have electrical wirings on the Base. Everything is controlled electronically.

General Ramsey nodding his head.

General Ramsey: No MPs I don't see any security guards here?

No Guards

Major Glennan: Security is very tight on the Base, sir.

General Ramsey: Security face recognition, voice recognition.

Major Glennan: No sir. We use the latest alien technology on the Base.

Riya-Marjana: Breath recognition, General.

They check your breath. You exhale on a screen, and the screen identifies who you are.

Location: The Blue Board Small Room/Compartment 1-level 2:

Finally, they reach compartment 1-level 2. They step inside an oval room. A huge blue-gray board pasted on a wall displays names, numbers, symbols and pushpins in various colors. Each pushpin emits different light's sparkle.

General Ramsey: That's it? One room?

Major Glennan: No sir. You have to push on this (Pushpin), and you will see...

General Ramsey (Interrupting): See what?

Major Glennan: If you touch the gray pin, one of the hidden doors in the room will open up, you walk on a magnetic pad and it will take you straight to the aliens' headquarters. If you touch the red pin, you will be directed to the hospital. If you touch the silver pin, another door opens up, you ride a trolley, and it will take you to the anti-gravity flying discs, you might call it UFOs if you want. So on.

General Ramsey: Take me to the hospital?

*** **

Part 11: At the Dulce Base

Location: Genetic operations ward.

Major Glennan touches the red pin. A door opens up. They all step on a magnetic pad. The pad slides its way to a huge ward, where dozens of aliens are seen operating on patients.

Hundreds of surgical tables lined up one after another in double rows, separate the alien doctors from an area designated to impregnate women abducted from all over the United States.

They keep walking and reach an area designated for removal of fetuses.

Four aliens and one civilian doctor are seen placing fetuses in incubators which create hybrids.

Then they turn right and enter another room packed with cribs, and some sort of gluey blue-liquid tanks full of human bodies' parts; hands, feet, legs, bones, heads, eyes, amputated arms, livers, hearts, lungs, penises.

At the very end of the room under a series of arches, they find horrifying-looking bestial creatures inside hexagonal and spherical cages, moaning, shouting and screaming like mad dogs.

Some looked reptilians with three eyes, others like apes, and a few, like medieval gargoyles.

On the left side of the ward, a huge corridor leads them to a round room packed with aliens, harvesting human tissues.

Two long and narrow shelves, containing a large quantity of animals' part, (mostly cows) could not be missed.

General Ramsey: I saw enough. Major, tell me something...

Does the Joint Chief of Staff ever visit the Base?

Major Glennan: He was here the last week, sir.

General Ramsey: The Vice President?

Major Glennan: Who sir?

General Ramsey: The Vice President of the United States?

Major Glennan: No sir. I don't know, sir. I don't think so, sir.

General Ramsey: Let's get out of here...

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

American Presidents & UFOs:

President Reagan reported seeing UFOs!

Lucille Ball: “Well...he (President Reagan) told me he saw a UFO...Nancy was there. Why don't you ask Steve Allen?”

Steve Allen and Lucille Ball told us that President Ronald Reagan said to them that he (And Nancy) saw UFOs on two occasions; the first one occurred in 1953, and the second one in 1974.

President Reagan once said in public: “I was in a plane last week when I looked out the window and saw this white light. It was zigzagging around. I went up to the pilot and said, ‘Have you seen anything like that before?’ He was shocked and said, ‘Nope.’ And I said to him: ‘Let's follow it!’

We followed it for several minutes. It was a bright greenish-white light. We followed it to Bakersfield, and all of a sudden to our utter amazement it went straight up into the heavens. When we got off the plane, I told Nancy all about it.”

*** **

President Reagan discussing UFOs and aliens' threats with Shevardnadze and Gorbachev.

September 15, 1987: While having a lunch with Shevardnadze, President Reagan talked with his guest about a possible threat to Earth from out of this world, and asked him, “Do you think the United States and the Soviet Union would be together to fight the threat?” and with a firm tone Mr. Shevardnadze replied, “Absolutely!” A White House transcript referred to what President Reagan said to Gorbachev about UFOs and aliens; here is an excerpt: “How easy his (Gorbachev) task and mine might be in these meetings that we held if suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet outside in the universe. We'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our countries ...” In 1987, in Moscow, Gorbachev stated that such discussion did occur. Here is an excerpt from Gorbachev's statement, “The U.S. President said that if the earth faced an invasion by extraterrestrials, the United States and the Soviet Union would join forces to repel such an invasion. I shall not dispute the hypothesis...”

American Presidents & UFOs



President Ronald Reagan speaking about an alien threat at the United Nations.

Excerpts from President Reagan's Address to the 42nd Session of the United Nations General Assembly in New York, at 11:02 A.M. in the General Assembly Hall, on September 21, 1987.

Ronald Reagan: "We look forward to a time when things we now regard as sources of friction and even danger can become examples of cooperation between ourselves and the Soviet Union. Can we and all nations not live in peace?"

In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world. And yet, I ask you, is not an alien force already among us? What could be more alien to the universal aspirations of our peoples than war and the threat of war?"

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

In brief secret meetings, President Reagan echoed his concerns about UFOs' threats to Prime Minister Mohammed Khan Junejo of Pakistan, and UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar de la Guerra.

Admiral Crowe discussing UFOs with President Reagan and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.



Admiral William James Crowe, Jr., Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, talking to President Reagan: “German UFOs are no threat to national security.”

President Reagan also discussed the UFOs’ threat with Admiral William James Crowe, Jr., Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Both men knew that UFOs were not of an alien origin, but rather a mind-blowing German technology.

President Reagan had limited access to the government’s secret files on German UFOs. Admiral Crowe reassured the President that the German UFOs are no threat to national security. He added that President Truman and President Eisenhower had some sort of an agreement with the “old school” and remnants of Nazi scientists who previously worked on these UFOs in Germany, Austria and Poland, and who are currently operating from Canada, Argentina and the Antarctic.

While serving as the U.S. ambassador to Great Britain (1994-97), the Admiral had intensive talks with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher about the Falklands war, and of course the UFOs. And again, he reassured the Prime Minister that the German UFOs are no threat to Great Britain and the United States.



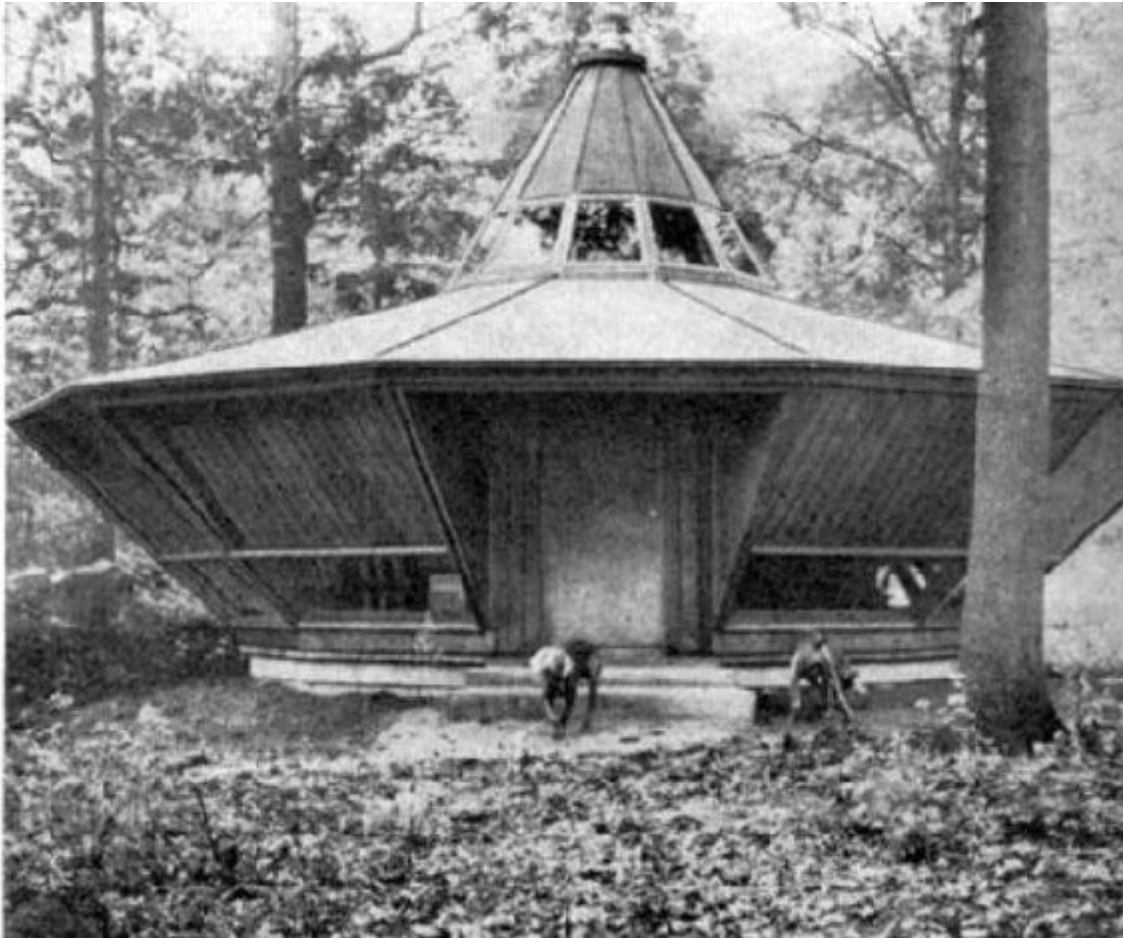
**If Jackie said so, it must be true:
Gleason spills the beans on the Feds.**

President Nixon saw UFOs and much more!!
The account of Jackie Gleason.

Insiders as well as Jackie Gleason's own accounts revealed that "The Great One", thanks to President Richard Nixon (The Darling of the CIA) had access to secret German UFOs' files, reports on extraterrestrials, and more significantly, secret storage rooms at Homestead Air Force, where he saw with own eyes dead alien bodies. It did not take Gleason long to represent what he saw, for short after, he built a house to resemble a German UFO he saw, and called it "The Mothership".

Sheila MacRae: "Jackie told me the UFOs are real. The Air force got them... some were aliens...some were Germans..."

Sheila MacRae (Alice Kramden) from the "Honeymooners", said Jackie described to her in detail the exterior and interior of UFOs and how concerned was the Air Force. He also told MacRae that these UFOs were made in Germany during the Second World War and the huge ones were made by German scientists who escaped Germany at the end of the war.



Jackie Gleason storage house in Peekskill, New York.

Gleason built a house in Peekskill, N.Y. which he called "The Mothership" at Rock Hill Drive, Cortlandt Manor, NY, north of the intersection of Washington Street and Furnace Dock Road, to remind him of the German UFO he saw.

Bob Considine said that Gleason told the truth and President Richard Nixon was very-well informed about the German UFOs, not only that, but four of our Presidents were briefed on Germany's UFOs by the United States Air Force, and all covered-up the whole thing.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

Photo: Beverly McKittrick Gleason with husband Jackie Gleason.



Beverly Gleason, (Jackie Gleason's second wife) told friends, movie stars and the media that her husband in the company of President Richard Nixon, saw the bodies of dead aliens in South Florida in 1973 or 1974.

She said verbatim, "After he got back, he was very pleased he had an opportunity to see the dead little men in cases."

When the word got out, Jackie Gleason did not deny the story.

In fact, in 1987, Jackie Gleason told Larry Warren, who was stationed at RAF Bentwaters in Great Britain where he served in the Air Force Security Police of the base.

Mrs. Gleason added that President Richard Nixon took her husband to Homestead Air Force Base where he saw with his own eyes small aliens in a secret storage area. Jackie Gleason confirmed the story on several occasions, and gave additional stunning details.

He stated that he went (with President Nixon) through few areas and laboratories at the Base, until both of them reached a room, where and when President Nixon told him that this very room was the storage room of the wreckage of a flying saucer and the remains of dead aliens' bodies placed in large wooden containers. Then, the President and Gleason entered another larger room, and saw six or eight glass-topped containers/freezers containing the remains of some mangled creatures which did not look humans at all.

Beverly McKittrick, Gleason: "Richard Nixon told Jackie that the UFOs were made by the Germans."

Beverly was really confused because her husband kept changing particular segments from his story. Sometime he would tell his wife that the dead bodies the Army retrieved were aliens, and when he was not drinking too much, he would say the UFOs were German-made, but some of the UFOs were piloted by aliens.

Lucille Ball said that Jackie Gleason did tell her a lot about German UFOs but she did not take him seriously.

According to Lucille, Gleason said that Richard Nixon told him that all the former Presidents knew very well what was going on, and that the Germans were flying their UFOs over the United States as a “Challenge”.

Gleason stated that the President of the United States knew that the UFOs were real, and a few years later, after the collapse of Nazi Germany, we (U.S.) collaborated with UFOs’ German scientists brought to America from Germany, Austria and Poland.

General R. O’Donnell: “Jackie’s right.”



Photo: General Emmett "Rosie" O'Donnell.

General R. O’Donnell, then, head of the Strategic Air Force Command, who was listening to Jackie Gleason while talking to columnist Bob Considine, smiled and said verbatim: “Jackie’s right.”

*** *** ***

President George Bush Sr.

Some passages taken from official reports but never mentioned in the AT (Aliens Transcripts,) clearly indicated that President George Bush Sr., is one of the most knowledgeable persons on the subjects of extraterrestrials, alien abduction, alien technology, and their spacecrafts.

Jackie Gleason Saw Bodies of Space Aliens at Air Force Base

By BEVERLY GLEASON

Space aliens exist! Ask Jackie Gleason — he's actually seen them.

I'll never forget the night in 1973 my famous husband came home, slumped white-faced in an armchair and spilled out the incredible story to me.

He was late. It was around 11:30 p.m. and I'd been worried. As soon as I heard his key turn in the lock of our golf course home in Inverrary, Fla., I jumped to my feet and asked, "Where have you been?"

His reply stunned me: "I've been at Homestead Air Force Base — and I've seen the bodies of some aliens from outer space."

"It's top secret. Only a few people know. But the President arranged for me to be escorted in there and see them."

I knew that he and President Nixon were buddies, so that didn't surprise me. But the story that followed was incredible.

"No one would tell me the full details, but a spacecraft had obviously crashed near here," said Jack.

"When I arrived at the base, I was given a heavily armed military escort and driven to a building in a remote area."

"We had to pass a guard at the door, then were shown into a large room."

"And there were the aliens, lying on four separate tables."

"They were tiny — only about two feet tall — with small bald heads and disproportionately large ears."

"They must have been dead for some time because they'd been embalmed."

I started to smile. It seemed just too much to believe.

But Jack caught my look and stared at me for a long time, his face haggard.

"It sounds incredible, but I swear it's true," he said. "I'll never forget it ... ever."

President Nixon Arranged for Him To See Them



belief in the occult and in UFOs.

He read anything he could get his hands on about new UFO sightings around the world.

"You see — there's another one," he'd say, pointing to an article about a sighting.

He was fiercely patriotic and even paid his taxes happily.

But one thing he detested about the government was what he called its cover-up on UFOs.

"They know all about

coming from a friendly place, and we should com-

unicate with them," he'd insist.

And he was triumphant when his own beliefs were bolstered by a backstage meeting with one of the astronauts.

Jack was co-hosting a TV show, and one of the guests this night was one of the early American adventurers in space.

When the show was over, Jack and the astronaut became absorbed in a private discussion about UFOs. And when Jack told the man that he was a believer in UFOs, the astronaut confided to him:

"You're right. They do

exist. I've seen one with my own eyes during our mission."

"But we've been sworn to secrecy, and the government will never let the information out to the public."

Jack was thrilled — and furious. He was thrilled to be proved right at last, furious to have his theories about a cover-up confirmed.

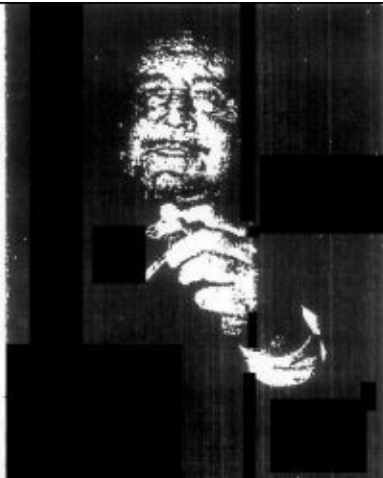
And, of course, actually seeing the bodies of those aliens was the final proof.

He's intrigued by anything involving the psychic and the occult. He has thousands of books in his library and many of them deal with supernatural subjects.

There was no doubt in Jack's mind that he had lived before, as a swashbuckling English duke in the days of King Henry VIII.

His life as a 16th-century duke has evidently been just as exciting as his present one. He'd tell me how in his nighttime dreams he rode into battle, dressed in a suit of gleaming armor and mounted on a mare white horse. Of course, he was always victorious!

And through his dreams he would recall how he lived



A FIRM BELIEVER in UFOs, Jackie Gleason actually saw the bodies of space aliens, according to his ex-wife Beverly, shown at left with Gleason as they posed happily on their wedding day.

manicate with them," he'd insist.

And he was triumphant when his own beliefs were bolstered by a backstage meeting with one of the astronauts.

Jack was co-hosting a TV show, and one of the guests this night was one of the early American adventurers in space.

When the show was over, Jack and the astronaut became absorbed in a private discussion about UFOs. And when Jack told the man that he was a believer in UFOs, the astronaut confided to him:

"You're right. They do

exist. I've seen one with my own eyes during our mission."

"But we've been sworn to secrecy, and the government will never let the information out to the public."

Jack was thrilled — and furious. He was thrilled to be proved right at last, furious to have his theories about a cover-up confirmed.

And, of course, actually seeing the bodies of those aliens was the final proof.

He's intrigued by anything involving the psychic and the occult. He has thousands of books in his library and many of them deal with supernatural subjects.

There was no doubt in Jack's mind that he had lived before, as a swashbuckling English duke in the days of King Henry VIII.

His life as a 16th-century duke has evidently been just as exciting as his present one. He'd tell me how in his nighttime dreams he rode into battle, dressed in a suit of gleaming armor and mounted on a mare white horse. Of course, he was always victorious!

And through his dreams he would recall how he lived

The story of Jackie Gleason, President Nixon and the aliens' bodies written by Beverly Gleason and published in the "National Enquirer" on 8, 17, 1983.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

President Bush had a direct access to the Aliens Transcripts, Top Secret and Above Top Secret reports, studies and testimonies from civilians and the military (Army senior officers, air force commanders and pilots), and other semi-official and governmental agencies.

While serving as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), President Bush gathered and reviewed the world most detailed and documented reports and findings on aliens' spacecrafts, their technology, and extraterrestrials, including their interactions with a few "non-human beings."

President George Bush's files on UFOs and extraterrestrials are nowhere to be found. But they DID exist!

We see all our presidents (Past and present) smiling when reporters ask them questions about UFOs. Some, like President Truman and President Bill Clinton would smile and answer in a humorous manner, others like President George Bush Sr. and

President George Bush Jr. would evade the questions, etc.

But now, everything has changed, and the humor and the smiles would no longer do the trick, for the German New World Order's UFOs has become a serious threat. You should know that it was never the intention of the CIA as an entity to mislead the general public on matters and issues related to alien technology, the UFO phenomena, and other pertinent subjects. Misleading was NOT the CIA objective. Look for your answers in the Oval Office and secret files of the USAF, and nowadays in the drawers of NASA. The CIA and the NSA quite rightfully and legally withheld delicate information on these subjects because revealing such information and declassifying certain files will absolutely jeopardize national security, the safety and sanity of the American people, as well as many people around the globe.

It was not the CIA or the NSA which decided to keep the UFO question an Above Top Secret matter, but two powerful (Former) Presidents, and an extremely influential committee/panel consisting of Archbishops, some of the nations' leading businessmen, and of course extremely influential generals and admirals from the army, the navy and the air force.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

United States presidents and senators are not allowed to view UFOs' secret files! When he assumed the office of the President of the United States, President Jimmy Carter summoned George Bush, Sr., then, Director of the CIA, and asked him to be provided with the CIA's files on UFOs.

The Director replied that those files are classified "Above Top Secret" and he (The President) does not have enough "Security Clearance" to see the files, because they were classified under the jargon "No Need To Know".

In other words, President Carter was not allowed to view the UFOs CIA files, because he "did-not-need-to know!"

-Go figure!!

President Carter was shocked! Then he asked the Director, what he had to do to see those file, and the Director candidly but firmly told him that he must ask a certain congressional committee to declassify those file. The President was furious, and at one time he tried to get rid of the CIA, but of course he failed.

President Richard Nixon was the only American President who had access to the UFOs' secret files.

Senators too are not permitted to view UFOs' files or even to ask to view them! When Senator Barry Goldwater tried to view some UFOs' files, and see the Blue Room, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, where allegedly 3 aliens' dead bodies were stored, the Senator was refused entry. On more than one occasion, the Senator told the story of being denied access to view the secret underground facilities at the base.

Senator Barry M. Goldwater's statement on the Larry King Show.

In 1994, in an interview conducted by Larry King and broadcast on CNN, Goldwater said, "I think at Wright-Patterson, if you could get into certain places, you'd find out what the Air Force and the government does know about UFOs.

Reportedly, a spaceship landed. It was all hushed up. I called Curtis LeMay and I said, 'General, I know we have a room at Wright-Patterson where you put all this secret stuff. Could I go in there?'

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

I've never heard General LeMay get mad, but he got madder than hell at me, cussed me out, and said, "Don't ever ask me that question again!"

Senator Barry M. Goldwater, a powerful politician, a former presidential candidate, a former Major General in the United States Army Air Corp, and a member of the US Senate Select Committee on Intelligence for many years, could not see the UFOs' files and enter the "Blue Room".

Senator Goldwater continues, "I have investigated that incident (Roswell) through every possible agency that may have had some responsibility, the FBI (Hoover who shut me off quickly), The NRO, DIA, NSA, etc., and have gained nothing other than hell from the Pentagon. I'm as curious about those facts as you.

The reaction I have had from General LeMay and the on-site Roswell facts known by General "Butch" Blanchard, etc., has told me one thing that it did happen and is a major secret regarding UFOs and aliens of our time. Perhaps of all time.

General LeMay Chairman of the Military Joint Chiefs of Staff at the Pentagon very angrily told me that I had no need to know. Butch Blanchard was a very valued friend of mine since WWII. He was the person who announced that a disc had crashed near Roswell in 1947.

This cussing out did awaken me to one fact, that the UFO situation is the highest level of national secrecy... Much higher than the H-Bomb was and more than anything else that is known within the Pentagon, FBI, CIA, DIA, NSA, etc.

That is, nothing is higher security than aliens being here on this planet. Then I realized Curtis was correct. And I never again approached him on the subject. That seemed to prove to me that UFOs were a fact, and do exist.

But, are they all aliens?

I highly suspect a majority are!

Hell, they are no doubt far ahead of our level of intelligence."

Senator Goldwater was denied access to the government's



secret files on UFOs.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs



General LeMay, Former Chairman of the Military Joint Chiefs of Staff at the Pentagon.



Butch Blanchard

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

Senator Goldwater's letter to Lee M. Graham.

Mr. Lee M. Graham
526 West Maple
Monrovia, California 91016

Dear Mr. Graham:

First, let me tell you that I have long ago give up acquiring access to the so-called Blue Room at Wright-Patterson, as I have had one long string of denials from chief after chief, so I have give up. In answer to your questions, "one is essentially correct." I don't know of anyone who has access to the "Blue Room", nor am I aware of its contents and I am not aware of anything having been relocated. I can't answer your question six, in fact, I can't find anyone who would answer it.

To tell you the truth, Mr. Graham, "this thing has gotten so highly classified," even though I will admit there is a lot of it that has been released, "it is just impossible to get anything on it." I am returning your papers because I know they are of value to you.

Sincerely,

Barry Goldwater

Note: Obtained through FOIA
Date Sent: 07-12-1986
Subject: 1983 Goldwater's letter.

Senator Goldwater's letter to William S. Steinman.

Mr. William S. Steinman
15043 Rosalita Drive
La Mirada, California 90638

Dear Mr. Steinman:

To answer your questions, I have never gained access to the so-called "Blue Room" at Wright Patterson, so I have no idea what is in it.

I have no idea of who controls the flow of "need-to-know" because, frankly, I was told in such an emphatic way that it was none of my business that I've never tried to make it my business since.

I wish you luck on your investigation. I'm one of those people who believe that with some two billion planets scattered around our universe, there has to be a couple of more that can support life on it.

Sincerely,

Barry Goldwater

*** *** ***

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.



President Harry Truman-German UFOs Cover-up!

Why to coverup?

And the military aspect of UFOs' cover-up:

From day one, President Truman and the Pentagon did not want us to know a thing about UFOs. So for now, let's keep the NSA and the CIA on the back burner.

The President had multiple reasons to cover-up everything, while the military had only 3 reasons outlined as follows:

- 1-The UFOs are a purely "Military Secret", thus, the whole situation should remain exclusively under military jurisdiction and authority;
- 2-Preventing the Russians from knowing what the military knew about the German UFOs, and what the military was doing;
- 3-The military could not come up with a plausible explanation of what these UFOs were in reality, and how to reassure us that the UFOs were no danger to the American people.

Before February 1947, the United States military believed that UFOs were extraterrestrials. The OSS and the legendary Richard Helms concluded that the UFOs were German-made, and the Nazi and occult groups in Berlin and Munchen who had some sort of connection with extraterrestrials were an intricate part of the creation and development of UFOs, and other enigmatic flying machines.

In other words, the UFOs were part German, part extraterrestrial. For an extended period of time, top German scientists (Nazi or not Nazi) who were recruited by us would not talk about the **true** origin of the UFOs.

Some would say that the UFOs were German-made, others, like Dr. von Braun and Dr. Herman Oberth, reluctantly would admit that the German got help from extraterrestrials.

We have on record, a statement by Dr. Oberth which **de facto** ascertains that the German scientists got help from the aliens.

After April 1947, the military changed its opinion about the nature and origin of the UFOs, and became convinced that the UFOs of the era were the results of the research of Victor Schauberger, General Dr. Dornberger, Dr. von Braun, Alexander Lippisch, Dr. Richard Miethe, Karl Schapeller, SS General Jakob Sporrenberg, General Ernst Udet, Dr. Schumann, perhaps Maria Orsic, so on.

They based their original convictions on UFOs' patents registered in Germany, and drawings, maps and sketches of engines, machines, and crafts invented by Nazi scientists, such as, to name a few:

Lippisch aerodune,

Lippisch DM-1 (Delta Wing Plane),

Lippisch's supersonic and transcontinental bomber (Prototype of the Aurora),

Arthur Sack's circular flying machine,

The German ME 163,

Rudolph Schriever's technical data,

Alberto Fenoglio's sketches and blueprints,

The Horten 229,

Heinrich Focke 1939 patent of his VTOL HW Schnellflugzeug Rochen,

The sketches of the Geist Vril series,

Sketches of UFOs found in hangars in Letow, Breslaw and Dresden,

The notes of Karl Haushofer,

The interrogations of General Friedrich Wilhelm Müller,

The photos of the Andromeda Gerät,

The photos and technical data of the Rundflugzeug RFZ series (7 types),

The Haunebu series,

Schauberger's Repulsine and Repulsator, so on.

The UFOs were considered a "Military Secret":

In summary, the German UFOs were considered by the military as a top secret military affair, and consequently the American public, the media, as well as other intel and national security agencies should not know a thing about UFOs. Only the military should deal with UFOs.

It was a "Military Secret" and had nothing to do with politics.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs



General Hoyt S. Vandenberg

General Hoyt S. Vandenberg's intimidation and cover-up:

One of the master-minds of this theory was General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, a hero in his own right, and who was considered to be one of the most feared and powerful generals in American history. Probably, the General was right, taking into consideration that German UFOs were a "military secret". And military secrets should never be divulged. I totally agree with him. However, I totally disagree with General Vandenberg's tactics to deceive and even to intimidate all those (military, high ranking officers, scientists) who were assigned the duties to investigate German military technology and report on UFOs and distort the truth!

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

In my opinion, he was the architect *par excellence* of the most elaborate UFOs' cover-ups in military history.

Here is a brief synopsis of what he did.

In April 1948, intensive investigations and assessment of German UFOs, as well

as recent UFOs' sightings reports were sent to General Vandenberg, for in that year, the General was in charge of everything related to UFOs.

The reports included very clear photos of the UFOs, new testimonies by German scientists, and witnesses' accounts (Pilots and military-men who saw the UFOs). The General refused the reports and commented that the UFOs' sightings and the witnesses' accounts could and should not be taken seriously for lack of evidence.

In other words, he categorically rejected everything!

Why the General did not believe his own people?

And why did he discredit the professional assessment of military experts?

But did he? No, the General believed every word in the reports, but he wanted to crash all sorts of stories about UFOs, silence witnesses, and discourage anybody, including his own men from reporting any thing on UFOs! Furthermore, he instructed his people to describe the UFOs' sightings as hoaxes, to discredit and ridicule all those who report UFOs sightings.

In addition, he threatens captains, majors and colonels who pursue and authenticate UFOs sightings and credible reports, and let them know that they will be court-martialed!!

*** *** ***



Richard Helms

Note on Mr. Helms: Mr. Richard Helms did not share with President Truman what he knew about the German UFOs. And he had a good reason for not revealing secrets about the German UFOs, for he did not want the Russians to know a thing about the NAZI UFOs' program. This is quite proper, legal and understandable.

*** *** ***

President Harry S. Truman was the first and most informed American President on anything related to UFOs and aliens.

Harry Truman was the first American President to fully control the CIA, simply because he created the agency by signing the National Security Act of 1947, and after abolishing the OSS (Office of Strategic Services) and getting rid of General William Donovan, a protégé of President Franklin Roosevelt and former head of

the OSS. The CIA was his baby.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

President Truman was also the first and most informed American President on anything related to UFOs, intraterrestrials and extraterrestrial affairs, seconded only by President George Bush Sr., who served as Director of Central Intelligence from January 30, 1976 to January 20, 1977. (Replacing William Colby)

President Harry Truman was also the first American President to receive full report and detailed data on the German UFOs, Nazi exotic weapons, and Foo Fighters.

President Truman was delighted to see ufologists and a large portion of the general public spreading stories and allegations about aliens and extraterrestrial UFOs. The CIA warned him; he was told that the whole charade could backfire, but he did not give a damn. Insiders talked about how much President Truman distrusted the CIA. He learned and inherited “distrusting people and agencies” from his boss, President Roosevelt.

By the end of the forties and the beginning of the fifties, President Truman knew that he will be dealing with German UFOs, instead of extraterrestrial UFOs.

Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower and George Bush Sr. were vividly interested in the UFOs’ question; but Truman was the first to create a protocol and procedures on how to initiate and conduct investigations, and gather information about UFOs.

President Truman allocated huge secret budgets for research on German UFOs, and how German flying saucers could be used militarily. However, by the end of his presidency, he lost interest in UFOs and aliens, who once he called “Space Monkeys”! But did he?

There are quite a few top secret Presidential memoranda signed by President Harry Truman, President Dwight Eisenhower and President Richard Nixon, which gave full authority to the CIA to disseminate information to confuse, disorient and misinform the Soviet Union.

In one of President Truman’s secret memoranda, a reference was made to the aliens’ influence and remnants of Nazi aerospace engineers’ total control over strategic military points that could cause embarrassment to the United States Air Force, Navy and Army.

Nevertheless, the term “Alien Technology” was quickly and secretly replaced by “Nazi UFOs” and “German Technology.”

Truman did not trust anybody.

He made it clear that these subjects should NOT be made public, communicated to the armed forces, and shared with other agencies. He Okayed operations to uncover and investigate anything and everything related to German UFOs. He ordered the CIA to gather everything they could find, here and abroad on German UFOs, and investigate/assess OSS reports and findings on German technology and scientists.

By the same token, he specifically informed the agency that he is NOT interested in reading their reports on German UFOs and learning about their findings. (One of his deceptive tactics!)

He gave the agency carte blanche, with unlimited authority and power. He also authorized the agency to solicit the help of foreign agents, if necessary. The agency did. European spies, Russian operatives and British agents worked for the agency.

The agency recruited four former British code breakers, who cracked the code of the German Enigma Machine at the signals intelligence center at Bletchley Park in England.

In fact, two scientists from Poland were the first to unlock the complicated mechanism of Enigma, and decipher its codes, and not the Brits. Alan Turing, was one of the first British code breakers who joined the agency’s efforts to learn more about aliens symbols and codes. Again, the word “Aliens” was replaced by “German Technology”.

On more than one occasion, President Truman told the head of the agency not to bother him anymore with UFOs/aliens’ stuff.

In the same time, he made it clear to him, that nobody, no other agency, no one, not even the Air Force should know about this.

In other words, and simply put, the agency had to report to nobody, to no one! Director of the FBI, Edgar J. Hoover and the military found out and were pissed off. Later on, when the Pentagon and the Air Force became heavily involved with UFOs, and took over the whole thing, Director Edgar J. Hoover wrote to them and asked to be permanently informed. In one of his letters he precisely showed an interest in the recovered dead bodies of three aliens.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs

The military ignored his request, and he went berserk.

But somehow, Hoover managed to get some very important documents from the intelligence agency.

Although President Truman gave full authority to the agency to take care of the German UFOs' business, secretly, he created his own committee to oversee what the agency was doing.

It is very ironic, because in a previous secret memo, and during a verbal communication with the director of the agency, President Truman made it clear to him that he is not interested in reading the reports and findings of the agency on UFOs and aliens (He called them "Space Monkeys!")

In fact, it is not so ironic, if you know a little bit about the character of President Truman.

He did it and said it on purpose, so he would and could legally and "honestly" deny any knowledge of the aliens, and UFOs.

He was protecting the "integrity of the office of the President of the United States."

Later on, it was found out that President Truman's intention was much broader. President Truman wanted to set the foundation of isolating any politician, any senator, any congressman, including future presidents from knowing anything about German UFOs. It seems bizarre, but it did happen.

His last communications with the Director of the agency would occur exclusively in the Oval Office, and only Marshall was allowed to be present.

Defense Secretary James V. Forrestal was barred from all the meetings.

*** *** ***



General William Donovan receiving a medal from President Harry Truman. And short after, Tuman fired Donovan. History repeats itself!



George Tenet, a former Director of the CIA receiving his medal from President George Bush. And short after Bush fired Tenet. History repeats itself! Mr. Tenet (A great patriot) was victimized!



From left to right: President Truman, Defense Secretary James V. Forrestal. President Truman got rid of Forrestal.

Did Secretary Forrestal commit suicide or was he killed?
Was he the first UFOs' cover-up victim?

On May 22, 1949, the ousted Forrestal committed suicide at the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland, USA.

He was "quarantined" on the 16th floor suite, for psychiatric evaluation and intensive care. Report on his death as issued by the hospital stated that he jumped from a window in the 16th floor.

A very close associate of his said they killed him! The Secretary was taken by force to Bethesda Naval Hospital, on order from President Truman. And around the clock, 4 MP were guarding his room. A polite way to say, he was under a constant watch, not for his own safety, but to make sure that what was "planned" would be carried out without interference and suspicion.

Many believed Forrestal was the first official victim of German UFOs/Aliens Cover-up. The "AT Transcripts" did not make any reference to the suicide incident.

However, insiders could not keep their mouth shut; frustrated, they spread the rumors that hired operatives from a secret US agency closely related to the US military intelligence (Not the CIA) killed him and threw him out from the window.

To set the record straight: Yes! They knew about German UFOs and their post-war secret bases.

During the Second World War, Germany was sending fleets of submarines, ships, and exotic spacecrafts (UFOs) to their unofficial colony, the Neu Schwabenland in the Antarctic, and to other secret locations and underground bases known only to Himmler, Kammler and to an elite of their military scientists.

Insiders, as well as United States and British intelligence confirmed that those underground secret bases were later used by the Germans after the war, as their new headquarters and center for their UFOs.



Files upon files confiscated by the allies at the secret German bases in the Harz Mountains, Thuringia and Peenemünde referred to the Antarctic's locations.

The OSS and United States military intelligence compiled lists and dossiers on highly advanced types and new classes of post-war German UFOs which were built at those locations.

In 1950, one of the CIA's secret memoranda revealed that in fact, a highly advanced type of German UFOs, as well as the UFOs seen over the United States and Europe came from the

Antarctic's German new headquarters.

Photo: Allen Welsh Dulles.

In 1951, the Soviet Union and the United States secretly and jointly sent two expeditions to Antarctica to spy on post-war Germany's new UFOs' centers and underground factories in Neu Schwabenland.

The expeditions were mentioned in a secret CIA memorandum issued by General Walter Bedell Smith, then director of the CIA, and in a secret memorandum issued by Allen Welsh Dulles, then the Deputy Director of the Agency.



Photo: General Dr. Walter Dornberger.

In addition to the immense Neu Schwabenland's UFOs' centers, post-war Germany's scientists also established secret UFOs' factories in remote areas in Canada; this was confirmed by:

Dr. von Braun,
Major Erich Hatmann,
Erna Flegal,
Rudolph Schriever,
Dr. Hermann Oberth,
General Dr. Walter Dornberger,
Dr. Heinrich Richard Miethe,

Dr. Albert Kochendoerfer,
Dr. Bruno Wolf Bruckmann,
Robert Seamans (Associate NASA Administrator),
Walter Haeussemann (NASA Director of Astrionics Division), Major General John Barclay, and of course, by Lt. Colonels Walter and Reimar Horten.

*** *** ***

Some powerful people who were involved with the UFOs' question, reports, findings, disclosure and cover-ups.

Vital roles played, and extraordinary influence "imposed" to prevent full disclosure by some of those powerful personalities who remained totally unknown to ufologists, researchers, and the general public. To name a few:

Walter Bedell Smith, John R. Steelman, Allen Welsh Dulles, General Hoyt S. Vandenberg, and President Truman's National Defense Research Committee



Smith



John R. Steelman

Walter Bedell

General John Samford played a major role in the Roswell's incident' coverup.
He issued a ridiculous statement, but he was following orders.



General Roger Maxwell Ramey distorted the whole truth about the Roswell's incident. He was also following strict orders from The Pentagon.

Part 12: American Presidents & UFOs



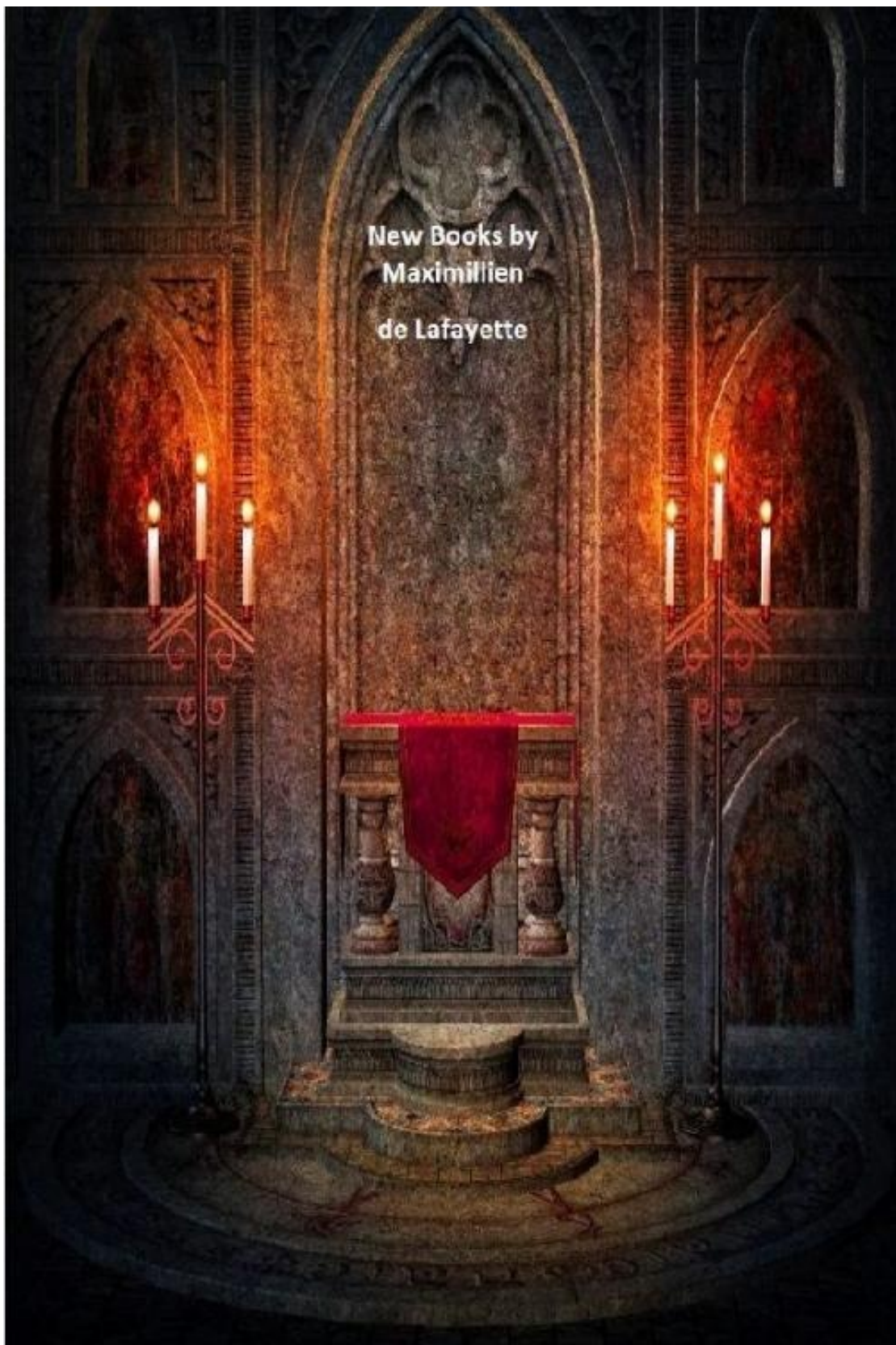
General Curtis LeMay was the master-mind behind many UFOs/USOs' cover-ups. He was tough like steel.



President Harry Truman with members of the National Defense Research Committee: Roger Adams, Vannevar Bush, standing, third from left, K. T. Compton, James Bryant Conant, Alphonse Raymond, Albert Baird, Jerome Clarke, Frank B. Jewett, Alfred Newton, Lewis Hill, January 20, 1947.

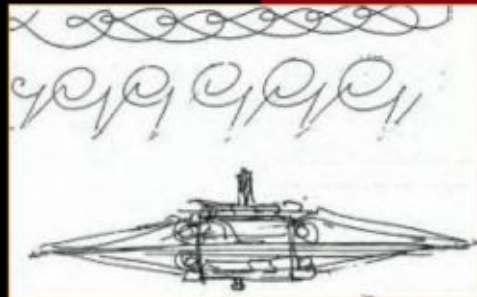
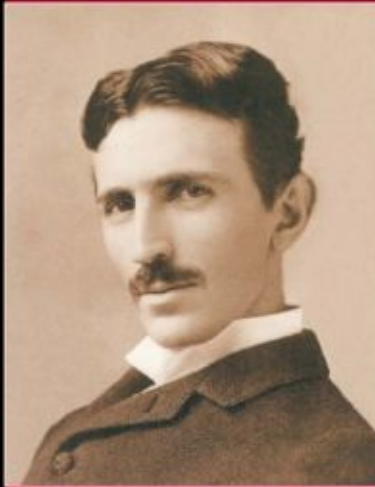
The National Defense Research Committee played a major role in UFOs' cover-ups.

**New Books by
Maximilien
de Lafayette**



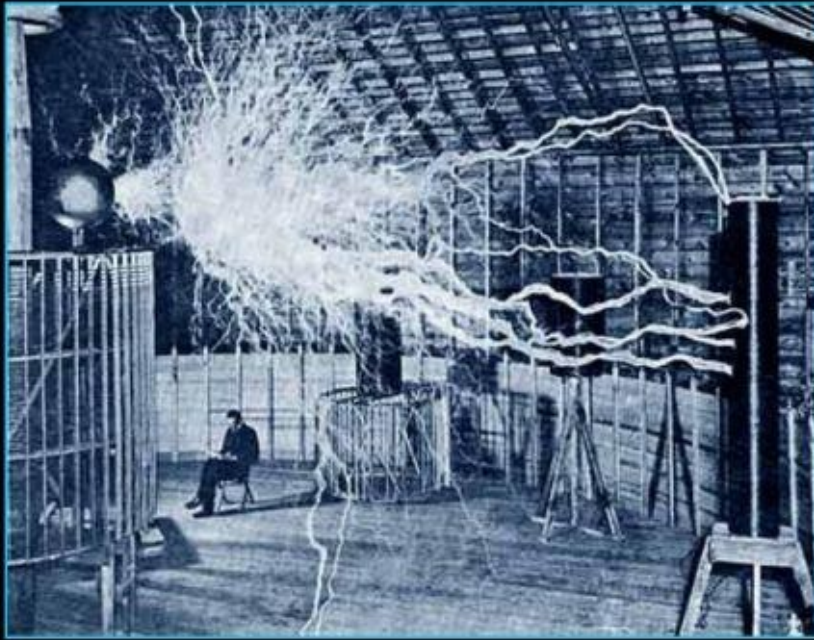
Maximilien de Lafayette

MARIA ORSIC, NIKOLA TESLA, THEIR
EXTRATERRESTRIALS MESSAGES, THE
OCCULT AND UFOS. Part 1



Maximilien de Lafayette

MARIA ORSIC, NIKOLA TESLA, THEIR
EXTRATERRESTRIALS MESSAGES, THE
OCCULT AND UFOS. Part 2



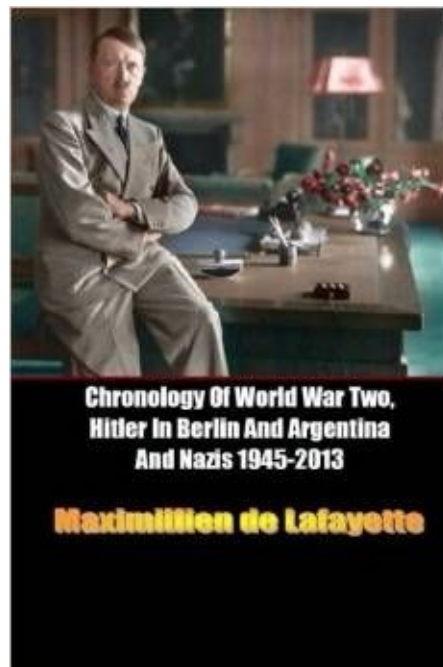


Maximilien de Lafayette

**ALDEBARAN
PLANET OF THE EXTRATERRESTRIAL
BEINGS OF LIGHT**

**NASA SENT A MESSAGE TO THE
PEOPLE OF ALDEBARAN, AND
ANOTHER ONE VIA PIONEER 10**

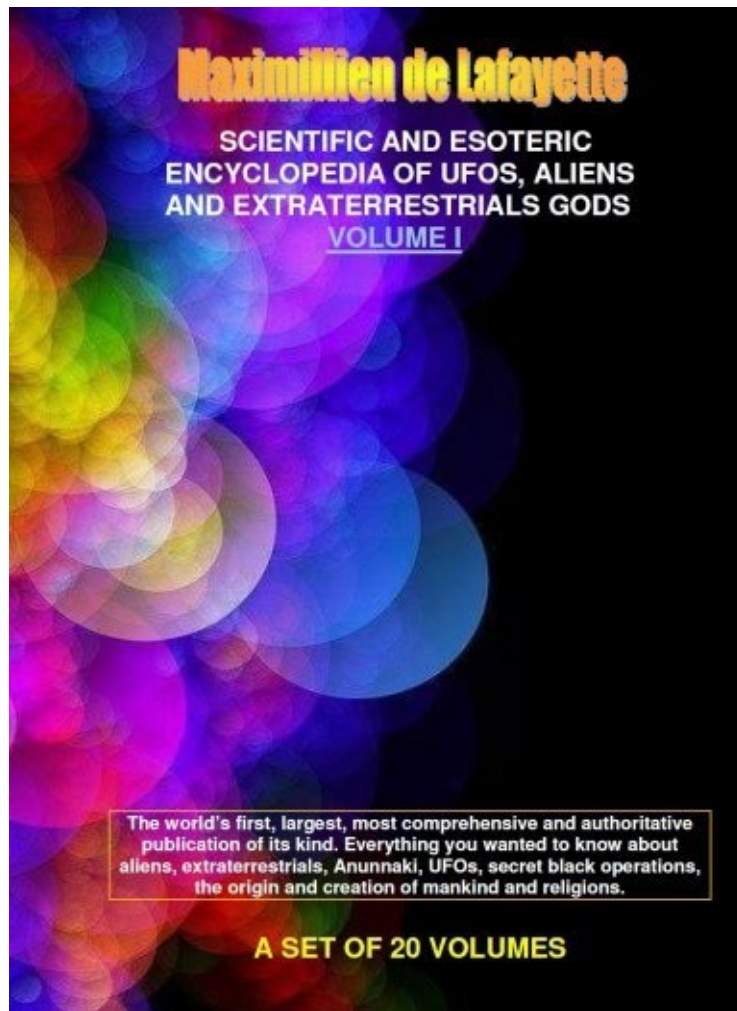
Most Recent Books by Maximillien de Lafayette



Chronology Of World War Two, Hitler In Berlin And Argentina And Nazis
1945-2013

Published by Times Square Press. Based upon Maximillien de Lafayette's Book "The Complete Story of the Planned Escape of Hitler: The Nazi-Spain-Argentina Coverup". A detailed and precise chronology of the major events of the Second World War from 1945, the Fall of Nazi Germany, the Escape of Adolf Hitler, Hitler's last days in Argentina, and ramifications and influence of Nazism on world's arena.

*** *** ***



Scientific and Esoteric Encyclopedia of UFOs, Aliens and Extraterrestrial God
From a set of 20 volumes (Approx. 7,000 pages.

Thousands upon thousands of entries and encyclopedic articles on all facets and
aspects of ufology.)

The WORLD'S MOST AUTHORITATIVE, COMPREHENSIVE AND
LARGEST ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ITS KIND. The world's first academic,
scientific, and esoteric encyclopedia of:

UFOs; their origins, structure, categories, classes, time-table, history, past,
present, future and who built them.

American UFOs.

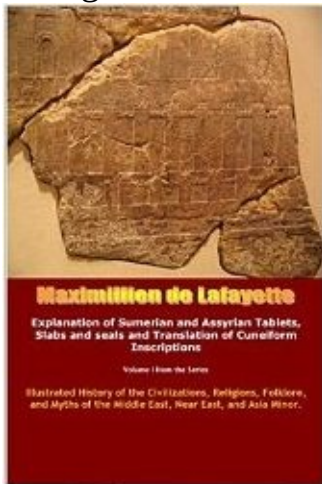
NAZI UFOs.

New World Order's UFOs.

Russian UFOs.

Canadian UFOs.
Antarctica's UFOs.
UFOs from the future.
UFOs in the Bible.
UFOs over the Moon.
UFOs diving into the Sun.
UFOs in outer space.
USOs and aliens navigation system: Corridor Plasma
UFOs & science.
UFOs & religion.
UFOs & politics.
UFOs & science fiction.
UFOs & the supernatural.
UFOs & conspiracy theorists.
UFOs & NASA.
UFOs & CIA.
UFOs & United States Air Force.
UFOs & World War Three.
Ufology's pioneers, best authors, researchers,
investigators, and distinguished personalities
Ufology's best & worst concepts & theories
Rise & fall of ancient aliens/ancient astronauts
theories and theorists.
Aliens; their categories, classifications, organism.
Alien abduction; facts and myths, abductees' reports, cases, and in-depth
analyses.
Extraterrestrials' life; their planets, societies, history and development.
US-Aliens joint programs.
Description of Ashtari (Aldebaran), the planet of the Anunnaki.
The habitat of the Grays.
The habitat of the Grays-Hybrids race.
Black operations and top secret projects.
Origin and creation of mankind.
Anunnaki's genetic creation of the first human races
Gods and goddesses of Mesopotamia, Phoenicia, Ugarit, and Canaan and their
link to the ancient extraterrestrial gods.
How the gods of Mesopotamia and Phoenicia became Yahweh the god of the
Hebrews, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.
How extraterrestrials created religions on Earth.

Humanity's link to extraterrestrials.
Organized religions and direct link to aliens.
Aliens' encounters.
The Nazis-Aliens equation.
The government's cover-ups.
Transcripts of the USA-Aliens' meetings.
Interviews with aliens conducted by the Pentagon, the USAF, and America's
greatest scientists
and linguists.
U.S. Presidents & UFOs.
Intergalactic travels and outer of space flights to aliens planets and
constellations.
Aliens' agenda.
The threat of NAZI UfOs/USOs.
Earth's doomsday.
The return of the Anunnaki.
False claims about aliens, extraterrestrials and UFOs
Earth's defense plan against alien invasion.
Academic translations of the Sumerian, Akkadian and Assyrian tablets.
Aliens' genetic laboratories: Myths & facts.



Explanation of Sumerian and Assyrian Tablets, Slabs and seals and Translation
of Cuneiform Inscriptions (Illustrated History of the Civilizations, Middle East,
Near East, and Asia Minor.)

A monumental work.

The world's first book of its kind! Conceived and written for the use of universities' professors, teachers of art history and history of ancient civilizations, as well as for students and researchers in the field. In this most unique book, the author explains the meaning, the message and structure of hundreds upon hundreds of Mesopotamian tablets, slabs, seals, obelisks, and cuneiform inscriptions.

It was said, "A picture is worth a thousand words." True, very true! But what if a picture is hard to understand or does not explain what we are looking at?

This happens quite often in the vast literature and history of ancient civilizations. Especially, when the inscriptions on or under the pictures or illustrations are written in a language we do not understand, such as Cuneiform, Ugaritic, Akkadian, Sumerian, Phoenician, and similar writing systems of the ancient Middle and Near East.

In addition, there are thousands of slabs, cylinder seals, tablets, and obelisks of ancient and/or vanished civilizations, which are hard to decipher.

And in many instances, no pertaining inscriptions or texts were ever provided to explain what the statues, figurines, slabs and tablets represent.

To fully understand the scriptures, texts, epics and literature of Mesopotamia, Sumer, Assyria, Chaldea, Phoenicia, Ugarit, and the Anunnaki, one must become familiar with the meaning (Hidden or revealed) of the inscriptions, the symbolism camouflaged in intricate details, and the religious-artistic-philosophical nuances of the art of the era.

This requires authentic description, translation and explanation of:

- Ancient symbols
- Archeological finds
- Maps
- Seals and Slabs
- Cuneiform inscriptions and writings
- Statues and figurines
- Carving/Illustrations/Drawings
- Familiarity with historical sites, ruins, and cities
- Linguistic analogies
- And a perfect knowledge of the ancient languages and dialects of the ancient civilizations of the Near East, and the Middle East.

This book was written in order to deal with and to explain all these concerns, and above all to provide the readers with sufficient guidance, translation and explanation of major archeological finds, ranging from a figurine to a massive

monument. The book was written by an expert linguist, who authored several dictionaries of ancient and dead languages.

*** **



LENI RIEFENSTAHL's LAST WORDS ABOUT HITLER, GOEBBELS, NAZIS AND THE JEWS

The true account of what LENI RIEFENSTAHL thought about Hitler, the Nazis, the SS, Goebbels, and the events which surrounded and shaped Nazi Germany. A candid interview with her reveals the true identity of this extraordinary woman, whether you like it or not. Leni spoke about her passion for cinema, Hitler's double, Hitler's escape from Germany, the dreadful Goebbels, and how she was harassed by her military interrogators, her pain, and imprisonment.

From the contents:

- * Interview with Leni Riefenstahl
- * A secret airplane capable of flying 6,000 kilometers non-stop
- * Leni: Traudl Junge was in the bunker, but she saw nothing
- * I have never never never denied the hideous acts and crimes committed by Hitler
- * Leni: The Americans needed German scientists, Nazi or not Nazi
- * Hitler never trusted intellectuals
- * Many of Hitler and Goering's friends were Jews
- * Leni: All politicians and heads of state are hypocrites
- * Leni: Germany needed the Vatican and vice versa. Everything started with the Reichskonkordat

- * Leni: Goebbels knew exactly what kind of films Hitler liked and disliked
- * Hitler's 4 biggest mistakes
- * About Leni Riefenstahl
- * Some facts and for the record
- * Leni's quotes
- * From the album
- * Junge: Hitler was always spontaneous and fast
- * From what she said about Hitler's gun shot
- * My interview with Zarah Leander, the Diva of the Third Reich
- * Zarah Leander: Hitler did not commit suicide
- * My interview with Simone Signoret
- * Simone Signoret: Hitler had at least 5 doubles...Germans and one Austrian
- * Goebbels trained at least 4 doubles for Hitler and two women as doubles for Eva Braun
- * On Hitler's doubles and leaders' doubles
- * Hitler's four identified doubles

*** *** ***

Alien Abduction

Anunnaki Genetic creation of the Human Races, Gods,
Angels, Demons, and Spirits

Jesus Was Not A Jew And Didn't Die On The Cross

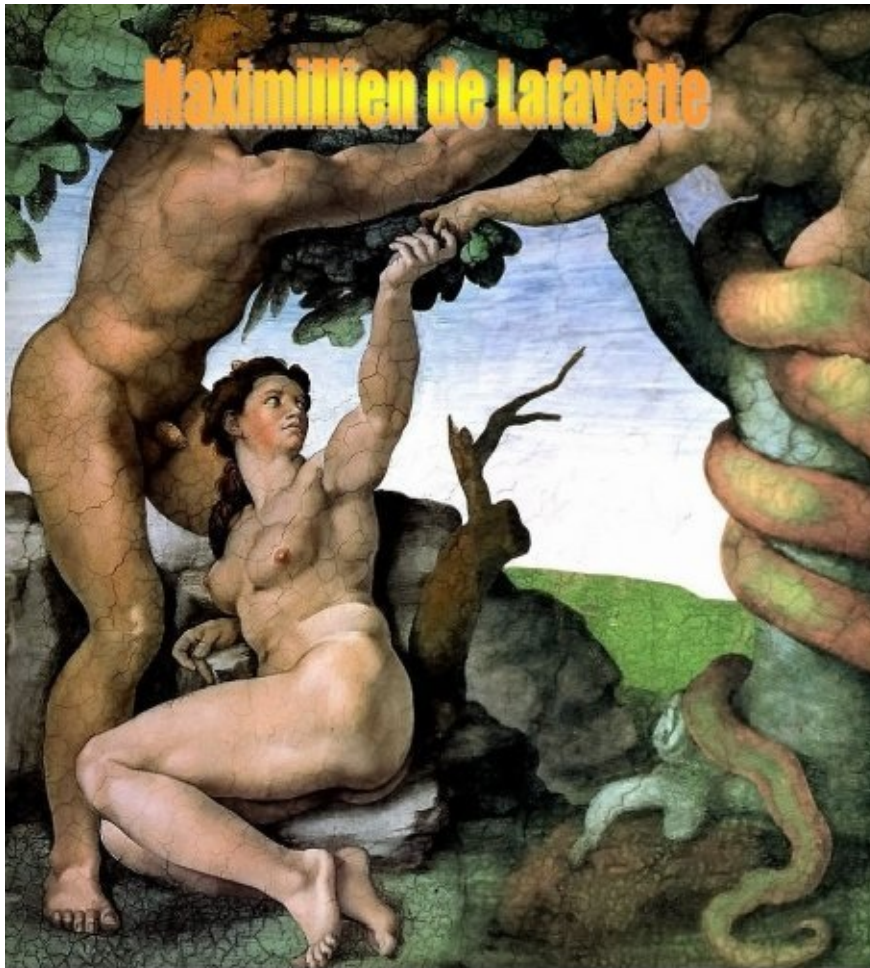
Maximilien de Lafayette

10th Edition (Brand New/Revised Edition)

ALIEN ABDUCTION

And Genetic Creation of Humans Hybrids Race
INTERVIEWS WITH ABDUCTEES





Maximilien de Lafayette

10th Edition

**Anunnaki Genetic Creation of the Human
Races, Gods, Angels, Demons and Spirits.
Translation of the Sumerian Cuneiform
Tablets**

Maximilien de Lafayette

**JESUS WAS NOT A JEW AND DIDN'T
DIE ON THE CROSS**

Jesus versus Yahweh, Judaism and Christianity



**As a rebel and an enlightened Phoenician master born in Tyre,
Jesus knew the human world was created by an evil god,
his Jerusalem's Temple will be destroyed for ever, the
Bible/Judaism are not the word of the true God, and he
will survive the crucifixion...**

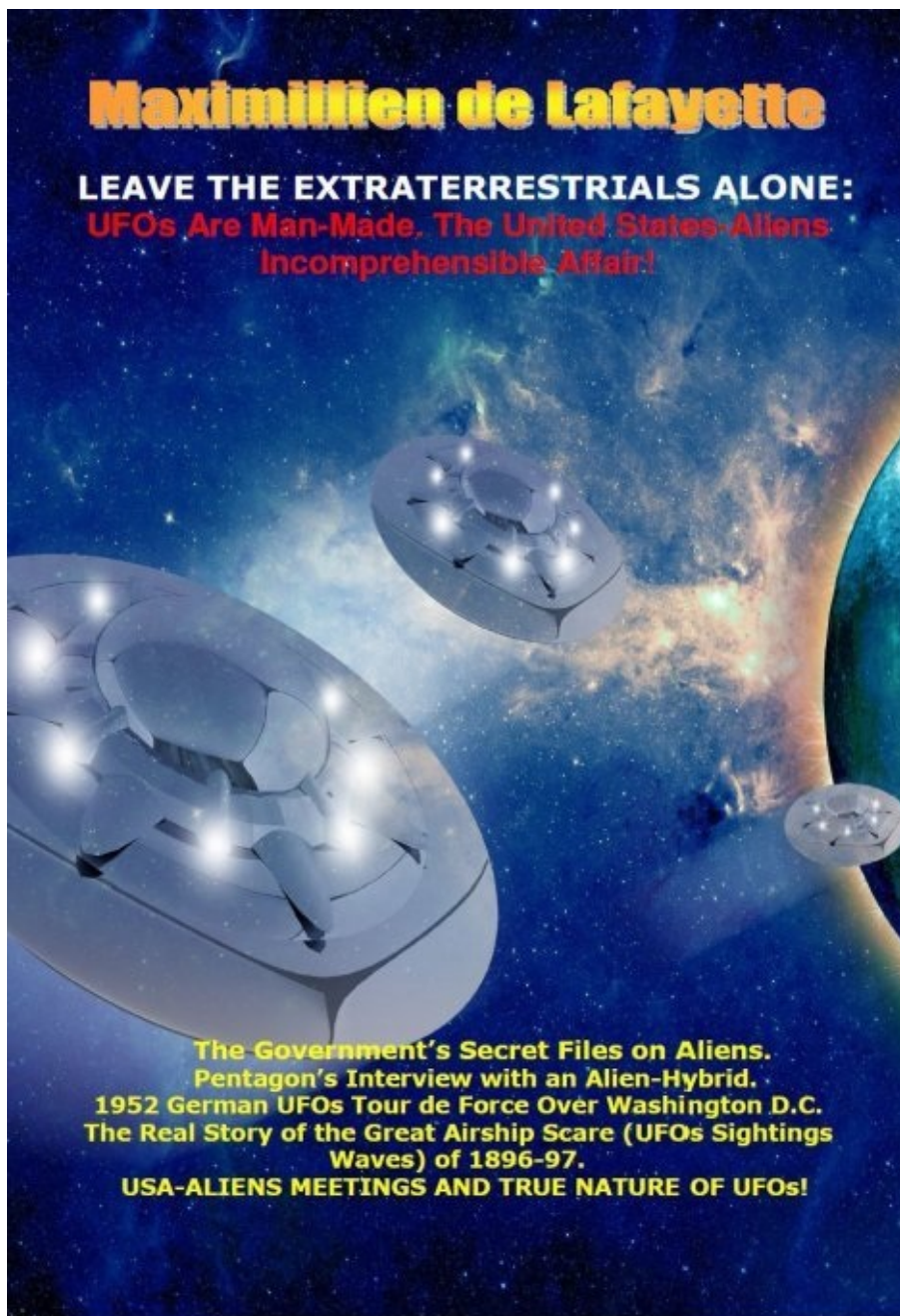
**THE TRUE AND HIDDEN BIRTH, IDENTITY, NATIONALITY,
LIFE, SECRET TEACHING AND SURVIVAL OF JESUS!**

Maximilien de Lafayette

HOW TO SPEAK FRENCH LIKE AN
ARISTOCRAT AND LATIN LIKE THE POPE



How to Use Easy Fancy French and Latin
Expressions to your Advantage and Impress
Others
4th Edition



Leave The
Aliens
Alone:
UFOs Are
Man-Made

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Published by
Times Square Press
New York, Berlin
Website: www.timessquarepress.com

Printed in the
United States of America and Germany
September 2014